CAMBRIDGE LIBRARY
TA
1
E45

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

A.B.C. Conference on Unification of Engineering Standards, Report on, 306
Aberdare Electric Co., Ltd., Dublin, Work of, 22
Aberporth, Trials of Guided Rockets at, 137*
Abinger Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624
Abington Fatigue Testing Laboratory, 12* See *Errata*, 158
Abrasive Surfaces, Crystalline Character of, 689, 750
Absorber, Vibration, Dynamic, Problems of, 795, 796*
Absorptionmeter, Photoelectric (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 191*
Abwood Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., Precision Surface Grinding Machine, 364*
Acbars, Ltd., C.I.M.A. Automatic Universal Gear Hobbing Machine, 331*; Christen Sensitive Drilling Machine, 364*
Accelerator, Electron, 15-MeV Linear (Mullard Ltd.), 161*

Accidents :

- Accident with Circular Saw, Decision on 763
- — Electrical, in Homes, 608
- — — Report on Their Causes, 410
- — from Fires, Prevention of, 242
- — to Tower Crane, 266
- Air Liner "Comet," Accident to, Report, 826
- Aircraft Accident Due to Wash from Air Liner, Report on, 751
- — — de Havilland 110 Jet-Propelled, 343, 346*
- Boiler and Machinery Accidents, Report on, 761
- Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, Report on, 410
- — — in Homes, 608
- — — in Mines, Report on, 178
- Electricity, Static, Hazards from, 548. See LETTER, 604
- Feet, Accidents to, Prevention by Safety Footwear, 379
- Flying Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, Report on, 826
- Railway Accident, Harrow-Wealdstone, Inquiry into, 507
- Train Derailment at Polesworth, Report on, 85
- Wreck of Jet-Propelled Motor Boat "Crusader," 443

Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics in Modern Building Practice (Review), 588
— Sound and Vibration Analysis, 286*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adams, L. E., on Water Hammer in Pipe Lines, 148. See LETTERS, 212, 380, 572, 636
Adaptors and Flexible Steel Conduits for Electric Cables, Specification, 725
Adcock & Shipley, Ltd., Deep-Hole Drilling Machine, 396*; Vertical Milling Machine, 396*
Addison, Prof. H., on Instruction and Research in Hydraulic Laboratories, 731
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Aerator, Cascade, for Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, 684*
Aerials at Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 205*
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, British Commonwealth and Empire Lectures on Maintaining Airworthiness in Operation, by R. E. Hardingham, 551; Scope and Limitations of Photo-Elastic Stress Analysis, by H. T. Jessop, 833*

Aeronautics :

- Aerodrome Runways, Construction Cost of, 358
- — See also *Airport* (below)
- Aerodynamics, Theoretical (Review), 460
- Aerodynamic Drag (Review), 716. See *Erratum*, 804
- Aeronautical Group of Aslib, Work of, 403, 410
- — Research Laboratories, Australian, Suction-Wing Glider, 350*
- — Science and Engineering, Progress in, 317*, 357*, 402
- Aeronautics, College of, Cranfield, Prize Day, 51

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- Aeroplane, Accident to de Havilland 110 Jet-Propelled Fighter, 343, 346*
- — All-Wing, Design of, 350*
- — "Avro 707" with Delta Wing, 350*
- — Boeing "B 47" with V Wing, 350*
- — Bombing, "Avro 698" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 346*
- — — "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- — "Canberra," English Electric, Used as Test Bed, 309*
- — Construction, Use of Light Alloys in, 357*
- — Developments, Future of, 799, 835
- — Fighting, All-Weather, "Javelin" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 309*
- — — Jet-Propelled, de Havilland, 110; Accident to, 343, 346*
- — — Single-Seat "Hunter" (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 309*
- — — Single-Seat "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- — Light, Hurel-Dubois H.D. 10, 349*
- — Navigation Trainer "Marathon" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 348*
- — See also *Air Liner; Aircraft*; and *Flying Boat* (below)

Aileron, Reversal, and Aeroplane Design, 351*
Air Liner, "Britannia," Progress of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 166*; Maiden Flight, 245*, 257*
— — Series 3 "Comet" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 507
— — "Comet" G-ALYZ, Accident to, Report on, 826
— — "Comet," de Havilland, Design of, 735
— — Flying-Boat, Future Development of, 402, 451*, 485*
— Raid Damage at Harland & Wolff's Shipyard, Belfast, 419*
Aircraft, Anti-Submarine, "Gannet" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 309*
— Bell X 5 in Flight, 353*
— Bolts, Chromium-Steel Wire for, Specification, 47
— Cargo-Loading System for, in New Zealand, 804*
— Carrier, H.M.S. "Eagle," 418*
— Conditioning for Human Occupation and Control, 369
— Electrical Equipment and Indicating Instruments for, Specification, 79
— Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179, 309*, 343, 346*
— Fighter, Jet Propelled, de Havilland, 110; Accident to, 343, 346*
— Freighter, Bristol, Use for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63
— Jet Bomber, "Canberra B," Double Atlantic Crossing by, 275
— Military, High-Performance, Physiological Problems of, 369
— for Motor-Car Ferry Services (Silver City Airways, Ltd.), 63
— in Operation, Maintenance of, 551
— Plastics in, 666, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Servo Mechanisms in, 481*, 508, 515*
— Shear Bolts and Nuts for, Specification, 15
— Structures, Counting Strain Gauge for, 168*
— Supersonic, Plan Forms for, 353*
Airman, Skill Required of, 369
Airport, Gatwick, Proposed Development of, 514
— London, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 521*, 556*
— Luton, Control Tower at, 443
— See also *Aerodrome* (above)
Airworthiness of Aircraft in Operation, Maintenance of, 551
Anti-Icing Systems, "Princess" Flying Boat, 594*
Atomic Powered Air Liners, Possibilities of, 353
"Avon" Engine with Reheat (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*. See *Erratum*, 348
"Avro 707" Aeroplane with Delta Wing, 350*
"Avro 698" Bomber (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 346*
"Bell X 5" in Flight, 353*
Boeing "B 47" Aeroplane with V Wing, 350*
Bristol Freighter Aircraft for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63
"Bristol 173" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347
"Britannia," Air Liner, Progress of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 166*; Maiden Flight, 245*, 257*
British European Airways, Annual Report, 507; Engineering-Base Building for, 521*, 556*; Operating Statistics, 773

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- British Overseas Airways Corporation, Overhaul Base for Aircraft Engines and Propellers, 129*; "Britannia" Air Liner, 166*, 245*, 257*; Annual Report, 410; Operating Statistics, 773; Report on Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
- "Canberra" Aeroplane, English Electric Used as Test Bed (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 309*
- "Canberra B" Jet Bomber, Double Atlantic Crossing by, 275

Catapults for Launching Aircraft, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
Civil Aviation, Future of, 800
— — Ministry of, Development of Gatwick Airport, 514; Report on Aircraft Accident Due to Wash from Air Liner, 751; Operating Statistics of Airways, 773; Report on Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
"Comet" Air Liner, de Havilland, Design of, 735
"Comet" Air Liner, G-ALYZ, Accident to, Report on, 826
"Comet" Series 3, Air Liner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 507
"Conway" By-Pass Aereplane Engine, 538
De Havilland "Rapide" Aircraft, Accident to, Report on, 751
D.H. 110 Night-Fighter, Accident to (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 343, 346*
Drag, Aerodynamic (Review), 716. See *Erratum*, 804
— in Aircraft, Means of Reducing, 317*
"Dragonfly Mark 3" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 347
"Eagle," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 418*
"Eland" Propeller Turbine Aero Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 310*
Engine, Aeroplane, "Avon" Reheat (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*. See *Erratum*, 348
— — British Overseas Airways Corporation's Overhaul Base for, 129*
— — "Conway" By-Pass (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 538
— — Future Development of, 799, 835
— — Manufacture of Centrifugal Superchargers for, 543*
— — Propeller-Turbine, Bristol "Proteus" II for "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 495*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Eland" (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 310*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus 625" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 245*, 258*
— — Turbo-Jet, "Olympus" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 13*
— — Turbo-Jet, Short-Life (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*

Flight-Refuelling Equipment for United States Navy, 565
— Supersonic, Future of, 799
Flying, Biology of, 369
— Boat Air Liner, Future Development of, 402, 451*, 485*
— — "Princess," Launch of (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 243
— — "Princess," Description of (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*
— Controls, Powered, for "Princess" Flying Boat, 371*, 593*
— Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179*, 309*, 343, 346*
"Gannet" Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 309*
Glider, Suction-Wing, Australian, 350*
Helicopter Analysis (Review), 588
— Association of Great Britain, Some Thoughts on Operational Future of Helicopter, by P. Masefield, 719
— "Bristol 173" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347
— "Dragonfly Mark 3" (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 347
— Operational Future of, 719
— "Rotodyne," Model of (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
— "Skeeter" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 347*
Hill Pterodactyl of 1925, 350*
"Hunter" Single-Seat Fighter (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 309*
Hurel-Dubois H.D. 10 Light Aeroplane, 349*
Icing of Tail Surfaces, "Princess" Flying Boat, Measures for Combating, 594*
"Javelin" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 309*
"Marathon" Navigation Trainer Aeroplane (Handley Page, Ltd.), 348*
Model of "Rotodyne" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
— See also *Wind Tunnel* (below)

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- Northern Heights Model Flying Club, Annual Gala, Langley Aerodrome, 51
- "Olympus" Turbojet Engine, 13*
- Operating Costs of Flying-Boat Air Liners, 486*
- Pilot, Automatic, for Aircraft, 516
- Power Plants for Flying-Boat Air Liners, 485*
- "Princess" Flying Boat (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 243, 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*
- Propeller, Aerial, British Overseas Airways Corporation's Overhaul Base for, 129*
- — — de Havilland Hydromatic, 16-ft., for "Britannia" Air Line, 245*, 258*
- — — de Havilland Hydromatic, for "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 495*
- Propulsive Systems for Aircraft, Progress in, 319*
- "Proteus 625" Turbine Propeller Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 245*, 258*
- Ram-Jet Test Vehicle (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Rockets, Guided, Trials at Aberporth, 137*
- — Motor "Sprite" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 309
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Model of (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
- Royal Air Force, School of Technical Training, Halton, 211; Motor Rescue Launch for (Vosper, Ltd.), 577*
- School of Technical Training, Royal Air Force, Halton, 211
- "Spitfire" Aeroplane, Effect of Air Compressibility in, 318*
- Sprite-Comet Flying Test Bed (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 309
- "Swift" Single-Seat Fighter (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- Tyres, Aircraft, Testing Machine for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 787*
- "Valiant" Bomber (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- "Viper" Short-Life Turbo-Jet Aero Engine, 310*
- Weapons, Guided, Future of, 799
- Wind Tunnel, Reinforced-Concrete Construction of, 401
- Wing Design and Air Flow, 317*
- — — Present and Future, 349*
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aggregates for Concrete, Investigations on, 313*, 354*
Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of, Work of, 148*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earls Court, 724*, 756*, 787*
— — Work of National Institute of Agricultural Engineering on, 148*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Newton Abbot Show, 10*, 41*, 72*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Steam Power in Farming, 212*
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 335*
— — Unit, 1-h.p. Electrically-Driven (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 743*
— Conditioning Plant for "Britannia" Air Liner (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners, Ltd.), 260*
— — Plant for Departmental Store (Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd.), 171*
— — Plant, "Princess" Flying Boat, 592*
— — by Solar Energy, 601, 679
— Filters for Air-Conditioning Plant (Vokes, Ltd.), 171*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Handling in Atomic Energy Establishments, 62, 89
— Heater, Portable, for Crops (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
— Preheater for Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 740*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution; Smoke Abatement*
— Raids. See *Aeronautics*
— Reservoirs and Fuel Tanks for "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Slide Conveyors for Powdered and Granular Materials, 88
— See also *Atmospheric*

Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, 329*
Alcohol, Power, from Vegetable Waste, Lucknow Conference on, 699
Aldington, Dr. J. N., on Research in Electric Lamp Industry, 59
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., Die-Sinking Machine, 432*; Universal Milling Machine, 432*

CAMBRIDGE LIBRARY
TA
1
E45

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

A.B.C. Conference on Unification of Engineering Standards, Report on, 306
Aberdare Electric Co., Ltd., Dublin, Work of, 22
Aberporth, Trials of Guided Rockets at, 137*
Abinger Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624
Abington Fatigue Testing Laboratory, 12* See *Errata*, 158
Abrasive Surfaces, Crystalline Character of, 689, 750
Absorber, Vibration, Dynamic, Problems of, 795, 796*
Absorptionmeter, Photoelectric (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 191*
Abwood Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., Precision Surface Grinding Machine, 364*
Acbars, Ltd., C.I.M.A. Automatic Universal Gear Hobbing Machine, 331*; Christen Sensitive Drilling Machine, 364*
Accelerator, Electron, 15-MeV Linear (Mullard Ltd.), 161*

Accidents :

- Accident with Circular Saw, Decision on 763
- — Electrical, in Homes, 608
- — — Report on Their Causes, 410
- — from Fires, Prevention of, 242
- — to Tower Crane, 266
- Air Liner "Comet," Accident to, Report, 826
- Aircraft Accident Due to Wash from Air Liner, Report on, 751
- — — de Havilland 110 Jet-Propelled, 343, 346*
- Boiler and Machinery Accidents, Report on, 761
- Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, Report on, 410
- — — in Homes, 608
- — — in Mines, Report on, 178
- Electricity, Static, Hazards from, 548. See LETTER, 604
- Feet, Accidents to, Prevention by Safety Footwear, 379
- Flying Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, Report on, 826
- Railway Accident, Harrow-Wealdstone, Inquiry into, 507
- Train Derailment at Polesworth, Report on, 85
- Wreck of Jet-Propelled Motor Boat "Crusader," 443

Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics in Modern Building Practice (Review), 588
— Sound and Vibration Analysis, 286*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adams, L. E., on Water Hammer in Pipe Lines, 148. See LETTERS, 212, 380, 572, 636
Adaptors and Flexible Steel Conduits for Electric Cables, Specification, 725
Adcock & Shipley, Ltd., Deep-Hole Drilling Machine, 396*; Vertical Milling Machine, 396*
Addison, Prof. H., on Instruction and Research in Hydraulic Laboratories, 731
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Aerator, Cascade, for Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, 684*
Aerials at Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 205*
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, British Commonwealth and Empire Lectures on Maintaining Airworthiness in Operation, by R. E. Hardingham, 551; Scope and Limitations of Photo-Elastic Stress Analysis, by H. T. Jessop, 833*

Aeronautics :

- Aerodrome Runways, Construction Cost of, 358
- — See also *Airport* (below)
- Aerodynamics, Theoretical (Review), 460
- Aerodynamic Drag (Review), 716. See *Erratum*, 804
- Aeronautical Group of Aslib, Work of, 403, 410
- — Research Laboratories, Australian, Suction-Wing Glider, 350*
- — Science and Engineering, Progress in, 317*, 357*, 402
- Aeronautics, College of, Cranfield, Prize Day, 51

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- Aeroplane, Accident to de Havilland 110 Jet-Propelled Fighter, 343, 346*
- — All-Wing, Design of, 350*
- — "Avro 707" with Delta Wing, 350*
- — Boeing "B 47" with V Wing, 350*
- — Bombing, "Avro 698" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 346*
- — — "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- — "Canberra," English Electric, Used as Test Bed, 309*
- — Construction, Use of Light Alloys in, 357*
- — Developments, Future of, 799, 835
- — Fighting, All-Weather, "Javelin" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 309*
- — — Jet-Propelled, de Havilland, 110; Accident to, 343, 346*
- — — Single-Seat "Hunter" (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 309*
- — — Single-Seat "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- — Light, Hurel-Dubois H.D. 10, 349*
- — Navigation Trainer "Marathon" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 348*
- — See also *Air Liner; Aircraft*; and *Flying Boat* (below)

Aileron, Reversal, and Aeroplane Design, 351*
Air Liner, "Britannia," Progress of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 166*; Maiden Flight, 245*, 257*
— — Series 3 "Comet" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 507
— — "Comet" G-ALYZ, Accident to, Report on, 826
— — "Comet," de Havilland, Design of, 735
— — Flying-Boat, Future Development of, 402, 451*, 485*
— Raid Damage at Harland & Wolff's Shipyard, Belfast, 419*
Aircraft, Anti-Submarine, "Gannet" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 309*
— Bell X 5 in Flight, 353*
— Bolts, Chromium-Steel Wire for, Specification, 47
— Cargo-Loading System for, in New Zealand, 804*
— Carrier, H.M.S. "Eagle," 418*
— Conditioning for Human Occupation and Control, 369
— Electrical Equipment and Indicating Instruments for, Specification, 79
— Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179, 309*, 343, 346*
— Fighter, Jet Propelled, de Havilland, 110; Accident to, 343, 346*
— Freighter, Bristol, Use for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63
— Jet Bomber, "Canberra B," Double Atlantic Crossing by, 275
— Military, High-Performance, Physiological Problems of, 369
— for Motor-Car Ferry Services (Silver City Airways, Ltd.), 63
— in Operation, Maintenance of, 551
— Plastics in, 666, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Servo Mechanisms in, 481*, 508, 515*
— Shear Bolts and Nuts for, Specification, 15
— Structures, Counting Strain Gauge for, 168*
— Supersonic, Plan Forms for, 353*
Airman, Skill Required of, 369
Airport, Gatwick, Proposed Development of, 514
— London, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 521*, 556*
— Luton, Control Tower at, 443
— See also *Aerodrome* (above)
Airworthiness of Aircraft in Operation, Maintenance of, 551
Anti-Icing Systems, "Princess" Flying Boat, 594*
Atomic Powered Air Liners, Possibilities of, 353
"Avon" Engine with Reheat (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*. See *Erratum*, 348
"Avro 707" Aeroplane with Delta Wing, 350*
"Avro 698" Bomber (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 346*
"Bell X 5" in Flight, 353*
Boeing "B 47" Aeroplane with V Wing, 350*
Bristol Freighter Aircraft for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63
"Bristol 173" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347
"Britannia," Air Liner, Progress of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 166*; Maiden Flight, 245*, 257*
British European Airways, Annual Report, 507; Engineering-Base Building for, 521*, 556*; Operating Statistics, 773

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- British Overseas Airways Corporation, Overhaul Base for Aircraft Engines and Propellers, 129*; "Britannia" Air Liner, 166*, 245*, 257*; Annual Report, 410; Operating Statistics, 773; Report on Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
- "Canberra" Aeroplane, English Electric Used as Test Bed (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 309*
- "Canberra B" Jet Bomber, Double Atlantic Crossing by, 275

Catapults for Launching Aircraft, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
Civil Aviation, Future of, 800
— — Ministry of, Development of Gatwick Airport, 514; Report on Aircraft Accident Due to Wash from Air Liner, 751; Operating Statistics of Airways, 773; Report on Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
"Comet" Air Liner, de Havilland, Design of, 735
"Comet" Air Liner, G-ALYZ, Accident to, Report on, 826
"Comet" Series 3, Air Liner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 507
"Conway" By-Pass Aereplane Engine, 538
De Havilland "Rapide" Aircraft, Accident to, Report on, 751
D.H. 110 Night-Fighter, Accident to (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 343, 346*
Drag, Aerodynamic (Review), 716. See *Erratum*, 804
— in Aircraft, Means of Reducing, 317*
"Dragonfly Mark 3" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 347
"Eagle," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 418*
"Eland" Propeller Turbine Aero Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 310*
Engine, Aeroplane, "Avon" Reheat (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*. See *Erratum*, 348
— — British Overseas Airways Corporation's Overhaul Base for, 129*
— — "Conway" By-Pass (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 538
— — Future Development of, 799, 835
— — Manufacture of Centrifugal Superchargers for, 543*
— — Propeller-Turbine, Bristol "Proteus" II for "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 495*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Eland" (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 310*
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus 625" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 245*, 258*
— — Turbo-Jet, "Olympus" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 13*
— — Turbo-Jet, Short-Life (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 310*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*

Flight-Refuelling Equipment for United States Navy, 565
— Supersonic, Future of, 799
Flying, Biology of, 369
— Boat Air Liner, Future Development of, 402, 451*, 485*
— — "Princess," Launch of (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 243
— — "Princess," Description of (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*
— Controls, Powered, for "Princess" Flying Boat, 371*, 593*
— Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179*, 309*, 343, 346*
"Gannet" Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 309*
Glider, Suction-Wing, Australian, 350*
Helicopter Analysis (Review), 588
— Association of Great Britain, Some Thoughts on Operational Future of Helicopter, by P. Masefield, 719
— "Bristol 173" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347
— "Dragonfly Mark 3" (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 347
— Operational Future of, 719
— "Rotodyne," Model of (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
— "Skeeter" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 347*
Hill Pterodactyl of 1925, 350*
"Hunter" Single-Seat Fighter (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 309*
Hurel-Dubois H.D. 10 Light Aeroplane, 349*
Icing of Tail Surfaces, "Princess" Flying Boat, Measures for Combating, 594*
"Javelin" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 309*
"Marathon" Navigation Trainer Aeroplane (Handley Page, Ltd.), 348*
Model of "Rotodyne" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
— See also *Wind Tunnel* (below)

Aeronautics—*continued.*

- Northern Heights Model Flying Club, Annual Gala, Langley Aerodrome, 51
- "Olympus" Turbojet Engine, 13*
- Operating Costs of Flying-Boat Air Liners, 486*
- Pilot, Automatic, for Aircraft, 516
- Power Plants for Flying-Boat Air Liners, 485*
- "Princess" Flying Boat (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 243, 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*
- Propeller, Aerial, British Overseas Airways Corporation's Overhaul Base for, 129*
- — — de Havilland Hydromatic, 16-ft., for "Britannia" Air Line, 245*, 258*
- — — de Havilland Hydromatic, for "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 495*
- Propulsive Systems for Aircraft, Progress in, 319*
- "Proteus 625" Turbine Propeller Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 245*, 258*
- Ram-Jet Test Vehicle (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Rockets, Guided, Trials at Aberporth, 137*
- — Motor "Sprite" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 309
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter, Model of (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 347
- Royal Air Force, School of Technical Training, Halton, 211; Motor Rescue Launch for (Vosper, Ltd.), 577*
- School of Technical Training, Royal Air Force, Halton, 211
- "Spitfire" Aeroplane, Effect of Air Compressibility in, 318*
- Sprite-Comet Flying Test Bed (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 309
- "Swift" Single-Seat Fighter (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- Tyres, Aircraft, Testing Machine for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 787*
- "Valiant" Bomber (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 309*
- "Viper" Short-Life Turbo-Jet Aero Engine, 310*
- Weapons, Guided, Future of, 799
- Wind Tunnel, Reinforced-Concrete Construction of, 401
- Wing Design and Air Flow, 317*
- — — Present and Future, 349*
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aggregates for Concrete, Investigations on, 313*, 354*
Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of, Work of, 148*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earls Court, 724*, 756*, 787*
— — Work of National Institute of Agricultural Engineering on, 148*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Newton Abbot Show, 10*, 41*, 72*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Steam Power in Farming, 212*
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 335*
— — Unit, 1-h.p. Electrically-Driven (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 743*
— Conditioning Plant for "Britannia" Air Liner (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners, Ltd.), 260*
— — Plant for Departmental Store (Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd.), 171*
— — Plant, "Princess" Flying Boat, 592*
— — by Solar Energy, 601, 679
— Filters for Air-Conditioning Plant (Vokes, Ltd.), 171*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Handling in Atomic Energy Establishments, 62, 89
— Heater, Portable, for Crops (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
— Preheater for Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 740*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution; Smoke Abatement*
— Raids. See *Aeronautics*
— Reservoirs and Fuel Tanks for "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Slide Conveyors for Powdered and Granular Materials, 88
— See also *Atmospheric*

Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, 329*
Alcohol, Power, from Vegetable Waste, Lucknow Conference on, 699
Aldington, Dr. J. N., on Research in Electric Lamp Industry, 59
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., Die-Sinking Machine, 432*; Universal Milling Machine, 432*

Alexandra Quay, Port of Dublin, 2*, 815*
Algerian Railways, Sulzer Locomotives for, 831*
Alkali, Etc. Works, Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 82
Allen, Prof. J., Tunnel Intakes, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 491*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Tests of 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 138*; 72-in. Gear-Hobbing Machine 193*; 2,800-kVA Turbo-Generator for Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*; 530-kW Turbo-Generator, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., 22,500-h.p. Three-Phase Electric Motor, 463*
Allmänna Svenska Elektriska, A.B., 105-MVA Alternator, 585*, 618*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd., Transportable Grass Dryer, 11*; Portable Air Heater for Crops, 12*; Fertiliser Distributor, 12*; Sack and Bale Elevator, 12*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Anodic Film on, Properties, 689, 750
— Bronze Tubes, Solid-Drawn, Specification, 143
— Development Association, Annual Report, 19; Symposium on Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 719; Exhibition of Castings, 720*
— Distillation Plant at Fulmer Research Institute, 514*
— Scheme, Volta River, 699, 729
— Sheathing for Electric Cables, Manufacture of, 614*
— Tubing for Sheathing Electric Cables, 404*. See *Erratum*, 476
— World Production and Consumption, 730
— Zinc in, Analysis of, Specification, 79
— See also *Metallurgy*
America. See *South America; United States; Latin America*
American, British, Canadian Conference on Unification of Engineering Standards, Report, 306
— Bureau of Shipping, Work of, 191
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — for Engineering Education, Annual Meeting, 379
— See also *United States*
Ammeter. See *Meter* under *Electric*
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Automatic Computation of Railway Train Schedules, 717*
Analysis, Chemical, of Zinc in Aluminium, Specification, 79
— of Four-Bar Linkage (Review), 133
— and Safety of Bridges and Structures, 297
— Structural, of Dome of Discovery (Review), 813
"Andes," S.S., 1939, 418*
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on Effect of Surface Conditions on Properties of Metals, 797. See 828
André Blondel Hydro-Electric Station, 571
"Andrea Doria," M.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant for Departmental Store, 171*
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Report on Iron and Steel, 17; Report on American Practice in Steel Construction, 51; Report on Internal-Combustion Engine Industry, 233; Report on Electricity Supply Productivity, 298; Final Report, 341; Report on United States Woodworking Machinery Industry, 795
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Film Exhibition by, 763
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 7,500-s.h.p. Geared Turbine for Oil Tanker, 279; Gas-Turbine Operating Experience in M.S. "Auris," 639
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 28, 127, 175, 239, 312, 648, 712, 775, 840. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anodic Film on Aluminium and Its Alloys, 689, 750
Antwerp Docks, Shell Roof at, Travelling Formwork for, 187*
Apparatus, Dust-Sampling, for Coal Mines, 228*
— Electrical, for Measuring Vibration of Ships, 658
— Shot-Peening, Air-Suction Type, 546*
— Supersonic Heat Transfer, 281*
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Scunthorpe, "Roll-Mill" Grease Lubricator, 126*; Rapid Re-Lining of Blast Furnace, 614; Active Mixer Practice by, 765, 786
Applied Research Laboratories "Quantometer," 53*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
Approach, Prestressed-Concrete, to Shell Haven Oil Refinery Jetty, 705*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arches and Frames, Continuous, Methods of Design Analysis (Review), 35
— Logging, 8-ton, for Handling Tree Trunks (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 468*
— Prestressed-Concrete, Claerwen Dam, 531*, 559*
"Archer" Tapping Attachment, 432*
Architectural Aspects of Concrete Shell Roofs, 55, 75
— and Engineering Law (Review), 426
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Arctangents of Rational Numbers, Tables of (Review), 555
Argentine Whale-Factory Ship "Juan Peron," 197*
"Argonaut" Spot-Welding Machine, 807*
Arid Zones, Power Resources in, Development of, 443
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Avon" Reheat Aeroplane Engine, 310*. See *Erratum*, 348; Short-Life Turbo-Jet Aero Engine, 310*; 120-h.p. "Sapphire" Motor Car, 541*
Arts, Royal Society of, Bossom Lecture on Cheaper Buildings: Contribution of Modular Co-ordination, by M. H. Thomas, 768
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Ash and Clinker, Conference on, 307
Ash, G., Ltd., Hatfield Technical College, 796
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Tubular-Construction Skip Bridge for Blast Furnace, 722*
Aslib, Formation of Engineering Group, 210, 211. See 403, 410; Swanwick Conference Programme, 210; Annual Conference, Swanwick, Significance of Information in Present-Day Industrial Society, by Prof. T. U. Matthew, 403. See 409; Review of Results of Royal Society Scientific Information Conference, 1948, by Dr. D. J. Urquhart and L. Wilson, 403; Report on Aeronautical Group, 403, 410; Report on Engineering Group, 403, 410. See 210, 211
Asquith, W., Ltd., Continuous Rotary Milling Machine, 324*; O.D.4 Radial Drilling Machine, 324*
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 80-h.p. Four-Cylinder Petter Diesel Engine, 626*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomer Royal's Annual Report, 572, 624. See 603. See LETTER, 669
Astronomical Instruments, Historic, at Greenwich Observatory, 572
— Work of Royal Observatories, 572, 624
Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
Atlantic, Double Crossing of, by "Canberra B" Jet Bomber, 275
— Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Ocean, Flights Across, 800
— Record Voyage of S.S. "United States" Across, 51
Atmospheric Dust and Fumes, Prevention, 82
— Pollution and Alkali Works Report, 82
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Energy, Contribution of Chemistry to, 484
— — Establishments, Ventilation and Heating Problems in, 62, 89
— — Research Establishment, Harwell, 15-MeV Linear Electron Accelerator, 161*; Isotope School at, 549
— Weapon, British, First, Explosion of, 562*
Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, Investigations on, 6*
Auckland Harbour Bridge, Proposed, 673*
Augusta Ltd., Sand-Preparation Plant at Dowlais Foundry, 33
"Auris," M.S., Operating Experience with 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 639
Austin Crompton Parkinson Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Electric Battery Tractor for British Railways, 690*
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 78-b.h.p. Four-Wheel Drive Personnel Motor Vehicle, 467*; 1-ton Four-Wheel Drive Motor Lorry, 467*; Motor Show Dinner, 571
Australia, Broken Hill Mine, Axial-Flow Mine-Ventilating Fan, 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
— Monte Bello Islands, Explosion of British Atomic Weapon, 562*
— Plastic Deformation of Metals Researches in, 784
— Scientific Research in, Annual Report, 764, 784, 827
— Victoria, British Memorial Fund in, Fellowship in Industrial Research, 115
Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Suction-Wing Glider, 350*
— Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Nomogram for Curvature of Helical Tooth Flanks, 235*
Austria, Education of Engineers in, 70, 117, 165
Autoclave, Steam, for Vulcanising Process, 54*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., "Aveling-Austin" 100-b.h.p. Motor Grader, 597*; 4¼-cub. yd. Shuttle Dumper, 597*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Brinell and Vickers Hardness Testing Machines, 364*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
"Avon" Reheat Aeroplane Engine, 310*. See *Erratum*, 348
"Avro 698" Bombing Aeroplane, 346*
"Avro 707" Aeroplane with Delta Wing, 350*
Axle, Rear, Motor-Car, for Heavy-Duty Tractor (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 500*
— — Motor-Car, for Lightweight Chassis (Transport Vehicles (Daimler), Ltd.), 436*
— — Motor-Car Two-Speed (Eaton Axles, Ltd.), 501*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Research by, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213; Boilers for S.S. "Uganda," 118
Bagnall, L., Ltd., 42-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Industrial Tractor, 160*
Bahrein Island, Geology of, 703
Bailey, C. H., Ltd., Reconstruction of Barry Commercial Dry Dock, 641*
Bailey, Dr. G. L. J., on Flow of Liquid Metals on Solid Metal Surfaces, 414
Baker, Prof. A. L. L., Suspended Concrete Fender for Jetty, 705*
Baker, T., & Sons (Foundry and Engineers), Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Circular Saw, 74*
Balancing Machine, Propeller, at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 133*
Ball-Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Balloch Pier, Loch Lomond, Reconstruction of, 623*
Bamfords, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Swath Turner and Windrower, 73*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Banias-Kirkuk Oil Pipeline, Opening of, 667
Banks, Air Cmdre. F. R., on Air and the Future, 799, 835
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., 204-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 250*
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Uganda," 118*
Barclay-Curle-Doxford 5,500 b.h.p. Diesel Engine for M.S. "Enton," 71
Barges, Aluminium-Alloy, for Belgian Congo (Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works), Ltd.), 269*
— Oil-Well Drilling, Diesel-Electric, for Venezuela (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 583*
Barnes Drill Co., Hydraulic Vertical Boring Machine, 367*
Barr, Sir J., the Late, 502
Barriers, Lifting, Illuminated, for Railway Level Crossing, 703*. See LETTER, 795
Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires), Ltd., Flute Grinding Machine, 332*
Barry Commercial Dry Dock, Reconstruction of, 641*
Bartsch, W., Hydraulic Copying Shaper, 399*
Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Effect of Lubrication on Metallic Surfaces After Prolonged Periods of Running, 797. See 828
Basin, Surge, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 619
Basinski, Z. S., on Transformation in Manganese-Copper Alloys, 529
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battersea Power Station, Waste-Gas Treatment at, 82
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*
Baty, J. E., & Co., Ltd., Optical Projector, 433*
Baxter, G., on Edinburgh Water Undertaking, 343
Beacham, T. E., on Hydrodynamic Forces on Hydraulic Piston Valves, 588*
Beam, Continuous, Influence Lines for Support Moments in, 230*
— Floor, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 154*
— with Linear Haunches, Fixed End Moments in, 68*. See LETTER, 381*
— Plotting Trajectories of Principal Stresses in, 252
— Prestressed-Concrete, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 523*
— — Concrete, Floor, Tests of, 154*
— Reinforced-Concrete, Stress and Strain Distribution in, 278*. See LETTER, 381
Bearing, Ball and Roller, Overhaul at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 131*
— Lubrication of, Effect on Surface Conditions, 797, 828
— Thrust, Kingsbury, for 22,500-h.p. Centrifugal Pumps, 463*
Bedplate, Marine Engine, Investigations of Behaviour of, 755
Beet-Sugar Factory Electric Power Plant, Bury St. Edmunds, 710*
Beinn a' Mheadhoin Dam, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*
Belfast, Ships and Shipbuilding in, 385*, 402, 417*
— Textile Engineering in, 509, 772
Belgian Congo, Aluminium-Alloy Barges for (Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works), Ltd.), 269*
— — Tin Mine, Power Generation from Hot Springs at, 660*, 691*
— Iron and Steel Industry, Developments in, 273
Belgium, Education of Engineers in, 70, 116
Bell and Call Systems, Code of Practice, 15
— X5 Aeroplane in Flight, 353*
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Power Generation from Hot Springs at Belgian Congo Tin Mine, 660*, 691*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bends, Pipe, Short-Radius, Investigations on, 795
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Strength of Corrugated Plate, Investigations on, 509, 609*
— of Strip under Tension, 232*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bennett, M. G., on Applications of Physics in Transport, 86
Benson, F. W., the Late, 142
Benzol Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 813*
Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pump, 74*
Bergin, Dr. K. G., on Biology of Flying, 369
Berry, R., on Electricity in Domestic Heating, 29
Betterton, Dr. J. O., on Equilibrium Diagrams of Copper-Gallium Alloys, 528; on Electron Compounds in Alloys of Copper and Silver, 528
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bhavani River, Madras, Dam on, 777*
Bibby, J., Sons & Co., Ships Built at Belfast for, 386*
Bicentenary of "The Philadelphia Experiment," 114
Bicycles. See *Cycles*
Bill to Repeal Iron and Steel Act, 1949, 633
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biology of Flying, 369
Birlec, Ltd., Vacuum Electric Furnace, 433*
Birmingham, Centenary of Snow Hill Railway Station, 470
— College of Technology, Courses in Work Study, 571
Birmingham Construction Co., Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
Birmingham Private Fire Brigades Association, Static Electricity in Industry, by R. C. Smart, 548. See LETTER, 604
Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., Strip-Feeding Unit for Power Presses, 367*
— Waterworks, Claerwen Dam, 530*, 559*
Birt, Potter & Hughes, Ltd., M.S. "Enton," 71*
Bishop, R. E. D., on Vector Method of Solving Vibration Problems, 795. See 620*, 685*, 796*; on Dynamic Vibration Absorber, 796*. See LETTER, 795
Bitumen-Base Filling Compounds for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 111
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Tar*
Blacker, Lieut.-Col. S., on Ten Years of R.E.M.E., 539. See 441. See LETTERS, 732, 827. See *Erratum*, 576
Blackpool Corporation, 56-Seat Single-Deck Tramcars, 254*
Blackwood Hodge, J., & Co., Ltd., "Carlisle" Motor Grader, 596*
Blading for Axial-Flow Mine Ventilating Fan, 76. See *Addendum*, 264
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting Vapour, Machine, for Propellers, at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 133*
Blaw-Knox, Ltd., Cable Control Unit for Tractors, 593*; 7¼-cub. yd. Scraper, 595*
Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., 300-ton to 4,000-ton High-Speed Forging Presses, 159*; Gang Slitting Machine, 433*
Blondel Hydro-Electric Station, 571
Blumfield, C. V., on Combination of Shells and Prestressing, 106
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Boeing "B 47" Aeroplane with V-Wing, 350*
Bogie, Eight-Wheel, for Matisa-Manzin Track-Recording Car, 225*, 659, 766*
— for 56-Seat Single-Deck Tramcar, 254*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Uganda," 118
— Caustic Cracking in, Programme of Symposium on, 625
— — Cracking in, Report on, 761
— Corrosion, Investigations on, 570
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Drum, Application of Stress Probing to, 97*
— — 270-ton Steel Ingot for, 63*
— Failures, Report on, 761
— Feed Water. See *Feed*
— — Water Softening. See *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Gas-Fired, Safety Cut-Off Device for (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 220*
— in Gasworks, Types of, 804
— Plant, "Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 135*
— — 60-MW Pass-Out Power Station, Wilton Works, 830*
— — Tavazzano Power Station, 136
— at Plymouth "B" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 674
— Reheater, for 50-MW Turbo-Generator, Dunston "B" Power Station, 802*, 836
— Waste-Heat, Improved Heat Transfer in, 103. See LETTER, 275
— — Heat, Spanner "Spiralflo," Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Station, 629
— — Heat, Spencer-Bonecourt, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolivian Railways, Sulzer Locomotives for, 831*
Bolt, Aircraft, Chromium-Steel Wire for, Specification, 47
— Foundation, Concrete Boxes for (Leeson, Ltd.), 266*
— and Nuts, Shear, for Aircraft, Specification, 15
— Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bond, F. W., Port of Dublin Extensions, 1*, 814
Bone Degreasing by Chayen Cold-Rendering Process, 595
Books, New, Notes on, 32, 64, 128, 160, 191, 224, 255, 320, 360, 392, 424, 488, 584, 616, 680, 743, 807. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 360, 392, 424, 456, 488, 520, 552, 584, 616, 648, 680, 712, 744, 776, 808
Bookey, Dr. J. B., on Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibrium in Liquid Iron, 765. See 786; on Free Energies of Formation of Magnesium Phosphate, 766. See 786; on Free Energies of Formation of Calcium Phosphates, 766. See 786
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— — Soil, Diesel-Driven, 805*
Boron, Addition to Steel, Methods of, 818
— Grain Refinement of Aluminium-Alloy Castings by, 461
Bottles, Case Packer for (Lilleshall Co., Ltd.), 236*
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Six-Channel Photographic Recorder, 625*
Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Friction and Deformation of Metallic Surfaces, 797. See 828
Boxes, Moulding, Foundry, Dimensions of, Specification, 712
Brake, Motor-Car, Disc, "Hydrastatic" (Girling, Ltd.), 540*
— — Car, Disc, Hydraulic (Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd.), 540*
Brammer, A., the Late, 344
Brancker, Dr. A. V., on Mould and Ingot Surface Temperature Measurement, 721; on Time Studies from Casting to Rolling, 721
Brass Foundry. See *Foundry*
Brassfounding Association, National, Conference on Productivity, 60
Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd., Recuperative Gas-Fired Oven Furnace, 365*
Brazil, Mataraszo Flour Milling Co., Flour Discharge by Compressed Air, 742*
Brazilian Railways, Sulzer Diesel Locomotives for, 830*

Brazing, Flow of Liquid Metal in, 414
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractories*
Bridge, Auckland Harbour, Proposed, 673*
— Foot, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 737
— Girder, Cast-Iron, Northwich, Repairs to, 613
— over River Thames, 582
— Road, Callender-Hamilton, at Great Yarmouth, 775*
— Skip, Tubular-Construction, for Blast Furnace (Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.), 722*
— and Structural Engineering, International Association for, Fourth Congress, Cambridge, Reports of Proceedings, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— See also *Culvert*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridges, S. N., & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Copying Attachment for Lathes, 183*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Brisby, M. D. J., on Application of Statistics to Engineering Problems, 294*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Olympus" Turbojet Engine, 13*; Freighter Aircraft for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63; Progress of "Britannia" Air Liner, 166,* its Maiden Flight, 245*, 257*; English Electric "Canberra" Aeroplane Used as Test Bed, 309*; "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 347; Ram-Jet Test Vehicle, 347*; Air-Conditioning Plant for "Princess" Flying Boat, 592*
Britain and United States, Iron and Steel Production in, 17
Britan Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Repetition Lathe, 479*
"Britannia" Bristol Air Liner, 166*, 245*, 257*
"Britannic," M.S., 1930, 9,250-h.p. Diesel Engine of, 418*
"Britannic," S.S., 1914, 417*
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179, 309*, 343, 346*

British Association :

Belfast Meeting :
Programme, 211
Inaugural Proceedings, 305, 335
Presidential Address by Prof. A. V. Hill on Ethical Dilemma of Science, 310, 356. See 305, 335

Section A (Mathematics and Physics) :
Presidential Address by Prof. A. M. Tyndall on Some British Contributions to Experimental Physics, 487, 547. See 305

Section B (Chemistry) :
Presidential Address by Prof. W. Wardlaw on Advancing Front of Chemistry, 484, 517

Section C (Geology) :
Presidential Address by Dr. J. E. Richey on Geological Research and Its Practical Application, 702, 738

Section F (Economics) :
Presidential Address by Prof. D. T. Jack on Full Employment in Retrospect, 377. See 306. See LETTERS, 508, 604, 700

Section G (Engineering) :
Presidential Address by Sir B. Lockspeiser on Progress in Aeronautical Science and Engineering, 317*, 357*. See 402
Reports of Discussions, 369, 401, 445, 508
The Shape of Wings to Come, by D. Keith-Lucas, 349*. See 402
Future Development of Flying-Boat Air Liner, by H. Knowler, 451*, 485*. See 402
Servo-Mechanisms in Aircraft, by F. W. Meredith, 481*, 515*. See 508
Servo-Mechanisms in Ships, by Lieut.-Cmdr. J. R. D. Walker, 706* See 508.
Vibrated Concrete, by D. A. Stewart, 313*, 354*. See 401
Calculation of Transmission-Line Constants, by Prof. R. O. Kapp, 315. See 401. See *Errata*, 380
Ships and Shipbuilding at Belfast, by Dr. D. Rebbeck, 385*, 417*. See 402
Training of Chemical Engineers, by Prof. D. M. Newitt, 388. See 445
Chemical Engineer in Industry, by Dr. E. H. T. Hoblyn, 455. See 445
Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by Complementary-Energy Method, by T. M. Charlton, 389*. See 509
Effect of Shot Peening on Fatigue Life of Steel, by Dr. A. G. H. Coombs, 545*, 580*. See 509
Textile Engineering, by A. V. Pringle, 771. See 509
Bending Strength of Corrugated Plate, by J. B. Caldwell, 609*. See 509
Visits and Excursions, 402, 446, 509

Joint Session with Section I (Physiology) :
Biology of Flying, by Dr. K. G. Bergin, 369
Physiological Problems of High-Performance Military Aircraft, by Group-Capt. W. K. Stewart, 369
Engineering Problems of Conditioning Aircraft for Human Occupation and Control, by D. G. A. Rendel, 369
Skill and the Airman, by Dr. W. E. Hick, 369

British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Communication Training Centre Meeting, 539
— Atomic Weapon, First, Explosion of, 562*
— Broadcasting Corporation, Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 204*; Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 249*; Annual Report, 443
— Cast Iron Research Association, Laboratory Extensions at Bordesley Hall, 53*; Annual Report, 643
British Coke Research Association, Investigation on Size Distribution of Coke in Blast Furnaces, 805*, 838*
— Collieries, Mechanisation in, 61, 93
— Columbia, Lake Kootenay, 10,656-ft. Span Transmission Line Across, 454*
— Commonwealth and Empire Lecture on Maintaining Airworthiness in Operation, by R. E. Hardingham, 551
— Contribution to Experimental Physics, 487, 547
— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, "Beama Catalogue" Luncheon, 731
— — Development Association Industrial Productivity Conference, 602

British Electrical Power Convention :

Bournemouth Meeting :
Inaugural Proceedings 29
Reports of Proceedings, 18, 29, 59
Presidential Address by P. V. Hunter on Organisation of Electrical Industry, 29. See 18
Annual Dinner, 60
Cooking, Water Heating and Comfort Heating Loads of Integrated Electricity Supply System, by R. Y. Sanders, 29. See LETTER, 84
Domestic Electric Water Heating, by C. H. Smith, 29
Electric Cooking and Its Advantages, by J. A. Fraser, 30
Electricity in Domestic Heating, by R. Berry, 30
High Performance Dielectrics with Special Reference to Power Factor Correction Capacitators, by Dr. R. S. Vincent, 30. See 18
Research in Electrical Industry, by Sir A. P. M. Fleming, 30. See 18
Co-operative Research in Electrical Industry, by Dr. S. Whitehead, 31. See 18
Research in Electricity Supply Industry, by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 31. See 18
Nature of Research in Electrical Manufacturing Industry, by Dr. K. J. R. Wilkinson, 31. See 18
Researches into Some Problems Associated with Steam Generation, by W. F. Simonson, 59. See 18
Some Aspects of Research in Cable Making Industry, by E. L. Davey, 59. See 18
Influence of Research on Electric Lamp Industry, by Dr. J. N. Aldington, 59. See 18

British Electricity Authority, Upper Boat Power Station, South Wales, 85*. See LETTER, 213; Future Developments and Projects, 190; Statistics of Electricity Consumed, 201, 275, 411, 539; 15,000-kW Gas Turbine and Alternator, 216*; Operation of Public and Private Supply Systems, 230; Developments in Productivity by, 298; 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternators, 335*; Work at Residential Training Centres, 400; Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 473; Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*
British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Technical Report, 761
— European Airways Annual Report, 507; Engineering-Base Building for, 521*, 556*; Operating Statistics, 773
— French Joint Television Programmes, 31, 45
British Glues & Chemicals, Ltd., Cold Rendering of Fats from Cellular Material, 595
— Hydromechanics Research Association, Work of, 477
British India Steam Navigation Co., S.S. "Uganda," 118*
— Industries, Federation of. See *Federation*
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Television-Camera Cables, 94*; Cables for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Masts for Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 249*
— Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Association, Report by, 233
— Iron and Steel Federation, on Future Low-Shaft Blast Furnaces, 248
— — and Steel Research Association, Torquemeter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36*; Measurement of Strip Tension in Tandem Mills, 232*, 262*; Productivity Conference, 612
— Memorial Fund in Victoria, Australia, Fellowship in Industrial Research, 115
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Investigations on Substitutes for Nickel Plating, 640
— Overseas Airways Corporation, Overhaul Base for Aircraft Engines and Propellers, 129*; "Britannia" Air Liner, 166*, 245*, 257*; Annual Report, 410; Operating Statistics, 773; Report on Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Argon-Arc Spot Welder, 807*
— Productivity Council, Proposed Formation, 341
— Railways, Locomotive Testing at Swindon, 25*; Frequency Conversion on Southern Region Line, 53; British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81; Train Derailment at Polesworth, Report on, 85; Research Department, Work of, 86; Investigations on Railway-Curve Design, 221; M.S. "Cambria," 418*; Opening-Out of Brotherton Railway Tunnel, 447*; Centenary of Snow Hill Station, 470; Harrow-Wealdstone Accident Inquiry, 507; Euston Station Power-Operated Signal Box, 513*; Repairs to Cast-Iron Bridge Girder at Northwich, 613; Reconstruction of Balloch Pier, 623*; Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains for, 635; The Railways and the Transport Bill, 665. See LETTER, 732; Electric-Battery Tractor for, 690*; Illuminated Lifting Barriers for Level Crossing, 703*. See LETTER, 795; Railway-Track Recording by, 766*; Liverpool Street-Shenfield Electrification, Overhead Equipment, 819
British Scientific Instrument Research Association, Laboratories of, 659*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Steel Founders' Association, Productivity Conference, 793
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., Portable Pile Driver, 626*; Diesel-Operated Pile Driver, 626*
— Sugar Corporation, Power Plant at Bury St. Edmunds Factory, 710*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Summer School in Electrical Engineering, 147; Summer School, Electrical Training and Future Developments, by Sir J. Hacking, 190; Gearbox and Electromagnetic Couplings for M.S. "Surrey," 299*; Electrical Equipment for "Princess" Flying Boat, 430*; 1,200-h.p. Gas Turbine in M.S. "Auris," 639; Electric Light Fittings for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649*; British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., versus Watson, Legal Decision on, 763
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Transport Commission, Annual Report, 81
— Waterworks Association, Edinburgh Conference, Presidential Address by A. Wallace, on Public Water Supply, 343; Edinburgh Water Undertaking, by G. Baxter, 343
— Welding Research Association, Investigation on Stresses in Drumheads of Cylindrical Vessels, 40*; Annual Report, 83; Report on Stresses in Welded Pressure Vessels, 97*; Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158; Investigations on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broken Hill Mine, Australia, Axial-Flow Mine Ventilating Fan, 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Four-Roll Plate-Bending Machine, 140*
Bronze and Brass Founders, Association of, Conference on Productivity, 60
Brooke, L., the Late, 502
Brooks, Ltd., Fan-Cooled Totally-Enclosed Electric Motor, 399*
Brotherton Railway Tunnel, Opening-Out of, 447*
Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Equipment, 711, 742
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Five-Speed Gearbox, 501*
Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., Master Screw-Cutting Machine with Corrector Bar, 193*; 72-in. Gear-Hobbing Machine, 193*; Spline Hobbing Machine, 333*
Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., "Cropmaster" 34-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Tractor, 42*; "Horn-draulic" Loader for "Cropmaster" Tractor, 42*; One-Way Plough for "Cropmaster" Tractor, 42*; "Teasdale" Folding Harrow, 42*; Narrow-Track Tractor, 43*; 50-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Tractor with Blaw-Knox Angle Dozer, 573*; 18-kVA Portable Generating Set, 573*; "Cropmaster" 31-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 725; Tractor-Mounted "Sapper" Rear Grader, 725*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., New Royal Yacht, 699; 700-kW Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 740*
Browne, E. H., on Mechanisation in British Collieries, 61, 93
Brun & Co., Self-Erecting Tower Crane, 125*
Brunel, I. K., Re-erection of Memorial Window to, 732
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory, 172*; 652-kW Electric Generator for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 701*; 300-Ampere High Rupturing Capacity Fuse, 744*; Pneumo-Hydraulic Mechanism for Circuit Breakers, 769*
B.S.A. Single-Spindle Automatic Screw Machine, 400*
Buckrake, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 724*
Building, Engineering-Base, for British European Airways, 521*, 556*
— Liverpool College of, Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
— Materials, Economy of, Report on, 177
— Modular Co-ordination in, 768
— Practice, Modern, Acoustics in (Review), 588
— Reinforced-Concrete, Design of and British Standard Codes (Review), 748
— Research Station, Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 574
— Steelwork in (Review), 227
— Structure in (Review), 227
Bunkers, Coal and Coke, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 810*
Bure, River, Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge Over, 775*
Buried Articles, Corrosion Inhibition by Tannates, 827
Burner, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burnerd, F., & Co., Ltd., Tool Post with Interchangeable Holders, 480*
Burning Appliances, Solid-Fuel, Standard Glossary of Terms Used for, 79
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Maag Bevel-Gear Testing Machine, 399*; Maag Bevel Gear Grinding Machine, 400*; B.S.A. Single-Spindle Automatic Screw Machine, 400*
Bury St. Edmunds Beet-Sugar Factory Electric Power Plant, 710*
Bushing Co., Ltd., 275/300-kV Re-Entrant Transformer Bushing, 488*
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Spiral-Electric Planing Machine, 326*; Precision Tool-Room Slotting Machine, 326*; Prototype 26-in. Shaping Machine, 326*
Buxton, Chemical Works Safety Conference, Proceedings (Review), 342
— Training Centre for Electricity-Supply Employees, 400

C.

CABARAT, R., on Thermo-Elastic Analysis of Transformations in Copper Alloys, 528
Cable Control Unit for Tractors (Blaw-Knox, Ltd.), 595*
— See also *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Caisson for Barry Commercial Dry Dock 642*
— Concrete, Port of Dublin Extensions, 814*
Calcium Phosphates, Free Energies of Formation of, 766, 786
Calcutta, India, Pipe-Fabrication Works of Stewarts and Lloyds of India, Ltd., 267*
Calder, Dr. P. H., on Heat Transfer in Nozzle at Supersonic Speeds, 281*
Caldwell, A., the Late, 795
Caldwell, J. B., on Bending Strength of Corrugated Plate, 609*. See 509
California, Central Valley Project, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
— Glendale, Applied Research Laboratories, "Quantometer," 53*
Call and Bell Systems, Code of Practice, 15
Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge Over River Bure, 775*
Calumet and Hecla Story: Red Metal (Review), 196
Calverton Colliery, Opening of, 411, 447*
"Cambria," M.S., Cross-Channel, 1949, 418*
Cambridge, Fourth International Congress for Bridge and Structural Engineering, Reports of Proceedings, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— University Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
Camera, Television, Cables for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 94*
Cameron, E., the Late, 438
Canada, Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Developments, 687*
Canadian Government, St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 549*, 612
— Iron and Steel Industry, Developments, 273
Canal, Great Lakes and River St. Lawrence, 549*, 612
— for Lower Bhavani Irrigation Scheme, 777*
— Motor Boat, of High-Tensile Steel (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 256*
— for Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Developments, 687*
— Panama, Annual Report, 83
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Canberra" Aeroplane Used as Test Bed, 309*
"Canberra B" Jet Bomber, Double Atlantic Crossing by 275
Canopy, Protective, Gatehead, for Collieries, 785*
Cantilever Cranes. See *Cranes*
Canvey Island, Oil-Storage Tanks at, 801
Canvin, S. D., Extensions to Glasgow Water Supply, 119
Cape Verde Islands, Under-Sea Oil Pipeline at, 689
"Capetown Castle," M.S., 1938, Diesel Engines of, 418*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Charging, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 811*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
— Transfer, for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 715*
Carbonising Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carburettor Test House at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 132*
Card, M., on Sludge from Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 411. See 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 476
Cardiff, Welsh Industries Fair, 275
Cargo, Bulk, in Ships, Loader for Trimming (Merton Engineering Co., Ltd.), 676*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
"Carlisle" Motor Grader, 596*
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism (Review), 652
"Caronia," S.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
Carriage, Railway, 250-h.p., Diesel-Driven, British Railways, 635
— — "Matisa-Mauzin" Track Recording, 225*, 659, 766*
— — Railcars, Diesel-Driven, Developments by Sulzer Brothers, 830*
— — Railcars, Relative Value of, 421, 453
Case Packer for Bottles (Lillishall Co., Ltd.) 236*
Cast-Iron Industry, Progress in 546
— — Research Association, British, Laboratory Extensions at Bordesley Hall, 53*; Annual Report, 643
— — Spheroidal-Graphite Production by Magnesium Process, 731
Casting, Aluminium-Alloy, Symposium, 719
— Light Alloy, Treatment with Ultrasonic Soldering Iron, 647
Castle, T. G., on Wormgear Ratios, 636
Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*
Catalytic Cracking Plant, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334
Catapults for Launching Aircraft, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Caulfield, P., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Balloch Pier, 623*
Caustic Cracking in Steam Boilers, Report, 761
— — in Steam Boilers, Symposium on, Programme, 625
Cavitation and Propeller Design, 734
Ceiling Lights, Accessible Mounting for (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 288*
Cells. See *Electric*

Cellophane Printing, Hazards Due to Static Electricity, 548. See LETTER, 604
Cellular Material, Cold Rendering of Fats from, 595
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Cement, Chemistry of, International Symposium, Programme, 243; Proceedings, 379

Cement and Concrete Association:

Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 737
Symposium on Concrete Roof Construction:
Reports of Proceedings, 55, 75*, 104*, 186*
Domes, Vaults and Development of Shell Roofing, by L. M. De Syllas, 55
Various Forms of Shell Roofing and their Application, by E. D. Mills, 55
Architectural Problems of Shell Roofing, by E. L. Gale, 55, 75
Existing Methods for Analysis of Concrete Shell Roofs, by J. J. McNamee, 75*, 104
Flexibility Coefficient Methods and their Application, to Shell Designs, by A. Goldstein, 105*
Research on Shells, by Dr. P. B. Morice, 105
Theory of New Forms of Shells, by R. S. Jenkins, 106
Combination of Shells and Prestressing, by C. V. Blumfield, 106
Design and Construction from Economic Aspect, by H. G. Cousins, 186
Construction of Skelton Grange Power Station and Factory at King's Lynn, by H. E. Manning, 186
Formwork Used on Factory at Greenford, by H. F. Rosevear, 186*
Travelling Formwork Used on Sheds at Antwerp, by A. Paduart, 187*
Cement. See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation Co., Ltd., Grouting Work for Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 491*
Centenary of American Society of Civil Engineers, 345*, 369, 444
— Exhibition, Ramsay, Science Museum, 475
— of Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 401*
— North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 243, 307, 438
— of Patent Office, 829
— of Snow Hill Railway Station, 420
— See also *Bicentenary*
Central Valley Project, California, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Ceylon Government Railway, 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 700*
Chains, Automatic Lubricator for (Snowden, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 518*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
"Challenger" Mark 4 Crawler Tractor, 596*
Chamberlain and Hookham, Ltd., Thermal-Protection Relays for Electric Motors, 757*
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., "Staffa" King-Pin Remover, 31*; Bending Attachment for Thin-Walled Steel Tubes, 96*
Chambers, Dr. R. G., on High-Frequency Surface Resistance of Metals, 689. See 750
Chandos Engineering Co., Ltd., Space Heating by Gas, 767*. See *Errata*, 797
— Gasanair Cabinet Heater, 767*. See *Errata*, 797
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channel, English, Projected Cable Across, 190
Charging Cars, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 811*
Charlton, T. M., on Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by Complementary-Energy Methods, 389*. See 509
Charts, Nomographic (Review), 781
— Ranges for Temperature Recording Instruments, Specification, 47
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 3-cub. yd., 53-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Dumper, 835*
Chaslin, D., Ltd., Control Tower at Luton Airport, 443
Chayen Process for Cold Rendering of Fats, 595
Chelsea Water Company, History of, 605, 622
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Behaviour of Metals, Influence of Surfaces, 689, 750
— Engineer in Industry, 445, 455
— — Training of, 388, 445, 455
— Industry, Growth of, 518
— — Society of, Symposium on Caustic Cracking in Steam Boilers, Programme, 625
— Research Laboratory, Work of, 415; Underground-Corrosion, Inhibition by Tannates, 827
— Works, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 82
— — Safety Conference, Buxton, Proceedings (Review), 342
Chemistry, Advancing Front of, 484, 517
— of Cement, International Symposium on, Programme, 243; Proceedings, 379
— Physical, Laboratory, Fulmer Research Institute, 514*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 570
— — Industrial, in Australia, 765, 784
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd., "Express" Loading Shovel, 627*; "Highway" Earth-Boring Machine, 627; Petrol-Driven Trench Digger, 627*; "Webslight" Road Signs, 627
Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, Centennial of American Engineering, 345*, 369, 444
Chicago Pump Co., Pumps for Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
Chingford to Hampton 75-in. Water Main, 709
Chlorine Feeder for Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 684*
Christen Sensitive Drilling Machine, 365*
Christian, Dr. J. W., on Transformation in Manganese-Copper Alloys, 529
Chromate Solution, Effect on Metal Surfaces, 689, 750
Chung, Dr. S. Y., on Re-drawing of Cylindrical Shells, 763
Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., 23-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 479*
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Fulcro-Sizer" Plain Grinding Machine, 328*; 36-in. by 168-in. Plain Grinding Machine, 328*
Churchill Medal, Award to Air Commodore Sir F. Whittle, 475
Cibula, A., on Grain Refinement of Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 461
C.I.M.A. Automatic Universal Gear Hobber, 331*
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., Dual-Power Milling Machines, 434*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds College, London, Lectures on Nuclear Reaction, 115
— — of London Institute, Training for Industry Exhibition, 603; Annual Report, 732
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of, Centenary Celebrations, Chicago, 345*, 369, 444

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Introduction of Graduate Class of Membership, 71
Recent Developments in Railway Curve Design, by J. C. Loach and M. G. Maycock, 221
Memorandum on Construction and Equipment of Dry Docks, 343
Presidential Address, by H. F. Cronin, on Water Supply of London, 605, 622, 675, 709
Civil Engineering in British Collieries, 93
— — Contractors' Plant (Review), 747
— — Use of Plastics in, 666, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— — Problems and Geological Research, 738
Clarewen Dam, Birmingham Waterworks, 530, 559*
"Clan Alpine," Riveted Cargo Ship, Longitudinal Strength of, 449, 466, 483
Clarifier for Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 683
Clark, L. J., on Steam and Power in Gas Industry, 804
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 270-ton Steel Ingot for Boiler Drum, 63*
Clarke, Dr. S. G., on Corrosion by Retained Treatment Chemicals on Phosphated Steel Surfaces, 646
Clauses, Time, in Engineering Contracts, 442
Claxton, C. C., the Late, 206
Clays, Fire. See *Refractories*
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Auckland Harbour Bridge, 673*
— and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 338, 374, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Ohio, Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 681*
Clifton & Baird, Ltd., High-Speed Cold-Sawing Machine, 331*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinker and Ash in Industry, Conference on, 307
Clocks at Royal Observatories, 624
— and Timing Systems, Code of Practice, 15
Clonast Bog, Ireland, Peat Winning at, 22
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Consumption by British Railways, 453
— Dust, Fine, Weight of, Deposited on Filter Papers, 101
— — See also *Dust, Coal*
— Economy. See *Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Germanium in, 517
— Handling Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 810*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Production in Great Britain, 50
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Research in Australia, 784
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfield Geology, Growth of, 702
Coast Erosion and Protection: Causes and Remedies (Review), 100
— — Research by Hydraulics Research Board, 825
Coates, R. C., on Fixed End Moment in Beams with Linear Haunches, 68*. See LETTER, 381*; on Influence Lines for Support Moments in Continuous Beams, 230*
Coating Diffusion in Metal Surfaces, 689, 750
— Phosphate, on Steel, Corrosion under, 646
Cobb, J., the Late, 443
Cochrane, J., & Sons, Ltd., Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507*, 553*
Cock, C. M., on Motive Power for Railways, 421*, 453
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
Cofferdam for Dock Reconstruction, Sunderland, 526*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 459
Coke in Blast Furnaces, Size-Distribution of, 805*, 838*
— Consumption in Blast Furnaces, Statistics, 242
— Handling Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 811*
— Ovens, Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, 215*
— Research Association, British, Investigations on Size Distribution of Coke in Blast Furnaces, 805*, 838*
Cold Saw. See *Machine Tools*
Coles, B. R., on Equilibrium Diagrams of Nickel-Manganese Alloys, 220
Coles, G., Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
Coles Mobile Cargo Crane (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 185*
College. See *Education*
Collett, C. B., the Late, 274, 308*
Collieries, British, Mechanisation in, 61, 93
— Calverton, Opening of, 411, 447*
— Dust in, Gravimetric Sampling of, 228*
— Electrical Plant, Report on, 178
— Use of Fireproof Conveyor Belting in, 147
— Gateshead Protective Canopy for, 785*
— National Coal Board's Annual Report, 50
— Training for Management in, 539
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collinson, G. R., the Late, 630
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colne Valley Sewerage Board, Sewage Treatment at Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476; Maple Lodge Power Plant, 628*
Columns, Calculations for Critical Loading of Struts, 180*, 202. See *Erratum*, 319
— and Lantern, Street-Lighting, Concrete (Crompton & Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
— Multiply-Loaded and Continuously-Loaded Strut, Calculation for, 180,* 202. See *Erratum*, 319
— Reinforced-Concrete, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 523*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 336*
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., Boiler Plant for Italian Power Stations, 135*
— System for Supersonic Heat Transfer Investigation, 281*
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
"Comet" Series 3 Air Liner, 507
"Comet" Air Liner, de Havilland, Design of, 735
"Comet" Air Liner, Accident to in Rome, 826
"Comet 90" Tractor, 413*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Complementary Energy Method, Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by, 389*, 509
Compressed Air, Flour Discharge by (H. Tollemache & Co., Ltd.), 742*
— — Plant, Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Station, 629*
— — Supply, British European Airways Engineering Base, 557.*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Computation, Automatic, of Railway Train Schedules (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 717*
"Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 135*
Concrete Boxes for Foundation Bolts (Leeson, Ltd.), 266*
— Caissons, Port of Dublin Extensions, 814*
— Dam, Claerwen, 530*, 559*
Concrete Development Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Beams for British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 523*
Concrete, Ltd., Tests of Prestressed Concrete Floor Boards, 154*
— Mixer, 3/2 cub.-ft. (Winget, Ltd.), 573*
— — Truck (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 628*
— — Weigh-Batching (Winget, Ltd.), 573*
— Prestressed, Floor Beams, Tests of, 154*
— — Foot Bridge, Tests of, 737
— — Use in Shell Haven Oil Refinery Jetty, 705*
— Reinforced, Design of Buildings and British Standard Codes (Review), 748
— — Standards, for Conductors, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— — Structure, Inelastic, Deformation in Relation to Ultimate Strength, 276*. See LETTER, 381
— Reinforcement, Investigations on, 354*, 401
— Research in Australia, 764
— Roads (Review), 684
— Shell Roof Construction, Symposium on, 55, 75*, 104*, 186*
— Street-Lighting Column and Lantern (Crompton & Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
— Structures, Plain, Reinforced and Prestressed, Properties and Problems of, 493
— Technology, Developments in, 313*, 354*. See 401
— Walls for Dry Docks, Sunderland, 525*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant, Mullardoch Dam, 459
Conductors. See *Electric*
Conduit, Flexible Steel, and Adaptors, for Electric Cables, Specification, 725
Conference, American, British, Canadian (A.B.C.), on Unification of Engineering Standards, Report, 306
— on Ash and Clinker in Industry, 307
— on Brass Foundry Productivity, 60
— and Exhibition, Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Programme, 71, 307
— and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 415, 575, 703, 832
— Industrial Physics, Glasgow. See *Physics, Institute of*
— — Research, New York, Report on Training of Personnel in Industrial Research, 177
— Lucknow, on Power Alcohol from Vegetable Waste, 699
— National Smoke Abatement Society, Portsmouth, 443
— Productivity, of British Electrical Development Association, 602
— — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 612
— — British Steel Founders' Association, 793
— Safety, Chemical Works, Buxton, Proceedings (Review), 342
— — Footwear in Industry, 379
— Scientific Information, Royal Society's, 1948, Results of, 403
— on Training for Ironfounding, Report, 475
— World Power, Future Programmes, 475
Congo, Belgian, Aluminium-Alloy Barges for (Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works, Ltd.), 269*
— — Tin Mine, Power Generation from Hot Springs at, 660*, 691*
Congress and Exhibition, Public Works and Municipal Services, Olympia, 143, 573*, 595*, 626*
— Fourth International, for Bridge and Structural Engineering, Cambridge, Reports of Proceedings, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— International, on Rheology, Oxford, 1953, Arrangements for, 266
— — Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Istanbul, 344
Conservation of coal. See *Fuel*; *Pulverised Coal*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Constants, Transmission Line, Calculation of, 315, 401. See *Errata*, 380
Contour Projector, Kodak (G. E. Marbalx, Ltd.), 367*
Contractors' Plant, Civil Engineering (Review), 747
Control Arrangements, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 650
— Automatic, of Industrial Processes, 87
— Desk for 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternator, 337*
— — for Railway Signalling at Ealing Broadway Station, 737*
— Gear, Remote Control, for Netherlands State Railways Substations, 219*
— and Measurement of Temperature in Industry (Review), 35
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Room, Boiler, "Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 136*
— — Fasnakyle Hydro-Electric Plant, 554*
— — 60-MW Pass-Out Power Station at Wilton Works, 830*
— — for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 713* 752*
— — Tavazzano Power Station, 136*
— Tower, Luton Airport, 443
Contracts, 28, 96,111, 159, 192, 206, 239, 285, 303, 339, 392, 456, 551 ,581, 648, 714, 776 808. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Engineering, Time Clauses in, 442
Controller and Recorder pH, Continuous (G. Kent, Ltd.), 451*.
Conveyor, "Air-Slide," for Powdered Materials (Doulton & Co., Ltd.), 88
— Belt, in Mines, Accidents with, 178
— Belting, Firepoof, for Coal Mines, 147
"Conway" By-Pass Aeroplane Engine, 538
Cook, Dr. M., on Wrought Copper-Aluminium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, 414
Cooking, Electric, and Power Supply, 29. See LETTER, 84
— by Solar Radiation, 601, 607
Coolant, Magnetic Separator for, 60
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— of Rimming Steel Ingots in Casting Pit, 721
— Tower, Reinforced-Concrete, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
Coombs, A. G. H., Dr., on Effect of Shot Peening on Fatigue Life of Steel, 545*, 580*. See 509
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copper Co., Calumet and Hecla, Story of (Review), 196
Corby Works of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Resistance-Welded Tube Products, 65*
Core Wall, Reinforced-Concrete, for Dam, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 586*
Corlett, Dr. E. C. B., on Fire Protection in Passenger Ships, 690
Corrosion Apparatus, Continuous, at Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 151*
— of Buried Articles, Inhibition by Tannates, 827
— Investigations by Chemistry Research Board, 570
— of Steel under Phosphated Coatings, 646
— Testing, Methods of, Report on, 646
Corrugated Plate, Bending Strength of, Investigations on, 509, 609*
Corrugating Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Coryton Oil Refinery of Vacuum Oil Co., 334*
Couplings, Electromagnetic, and Gearbox, for M.S. "Surrey" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 299*
Cousins, H. G., on Construction of Shell Roofing from Economic Aspect, 186
Coventry Gasworks, Waste-Heat Gas Turbine Plant at, 740*
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., High-Speed Gear-Grinding Machine, 479*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowan, Dr. H. J., on Inelastic Deformation of Reinforced Concrete, 276*. See LETTER, 381
Cracking, Caustic, in Boilers, Report on, 761
— — in Boilers, Programme of Symposium, 625
— Plant, Catalytic, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334
Crankshaft Fillets, Cold Rolling of, 164*
Crane, Cargo, 3-ton, Mobile, Electrically-Operated (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 185*
— Equipment, Port of Dublin, 2
— Gantry, 100-ton, Tracy Pumping Plant, California, 425*, 463*
— Jib, 20-ton, Lorry-Mounted (Steel Engineering Products, Ltd.), 519*
— Tower, Accident to, 266
— — Self-Erecting (Brun & Co.), 125*
— — Travelling (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 574*
— Travelling, 10-ton Overhead (Vaughan Lift Engineering, Ltd.), 755*
— and Winches (Review), 262
— See also *Gantry; Hoists*
Creep Tests. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Critical Loading of Struts, Calculations for, 180*, 202. See *Errata*, 319
Croft, F., the Late, 598

Crompton, O. J., on Overhead Equipment for Direct-Current Railway Electrification, 819
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Concrete Street-Lighting Column and Lantern, 486*; 750-kVA Electric Generator Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 628*; Switchgear for Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
Cronin, H. F., on Water Supply of London, 605, 622, 675, 709
Crop Dryer, Transportable (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
"Cropmaster" Agricultural Tractor, 34-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined, 42*
— 31-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 725
Cross-Channel Electrical Cable Project, 190
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
"Crusader," Jet-Propelled Motor Boat, Loss of, 443
Crystals, Metal, Effect of Oxide Films, 797, 828
Crystalline Character of Abrasive Surfaces, 689, 750
— Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
Cuba, Report of Economic and Technical Mission to, 634
Cultivator, Rotary, "Gem" (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 43*
Culvert for Dry Dock, Sunderland, 527*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 458*
Cunningham, H., the Late, 476
Cupboards, Fume, for Atomic Energy Establishments, 62
Cupola, Whiting, at Dowlais Foundry, 33*. See LETTER, 180
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Curves, Track, Railway, Super Elevation on, 221
Cut-Off Device, Safety, for Gas-Fired Boilers (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 220*
Cutter and Loader, Green-Crop (Featherstone Agricultural, Ltd.), 73*
— Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
— Pipe, Specification, 79
Cutting Machine, Fusion, for Stainless Steels, 366*
— — Head, Oxygen, Electronic Control of, 284*
Cyclator for Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 683*
Cycle, German, with Aluminium-Alloy Frame, 721*
Cyclops Iron Works, 100-ton Gantry Crane, 425*, 463*
Cylinder, Gas. See *Gas*
Cylindrical Fits, Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Shell, Plotting Trajectories in, 252*
— — Re-drawing of, Investigations on, 763

D.

DALE ELECTRIC (YORKSHIRE), LTD., 18-kVA Portable Generating Set, 573*
Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., Unit Construction Dust Collector, 552*
Dams for Central Valley Project, California, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
— Clarwen, Birmingham Waterworks, 530*, 559*
— Concrete, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
— Donzère-Mondragon, on River Rhône, 571
— Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
— on Lower Bhavani River, Madras, 777*
— St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 551*, 612
— Vyrnwy, North Wales, and Geological Research, 738
Dangerous Machinery, Fencing of, Legal Aspects, 214
Daniels, J. S., the Late, 669
Danish. See *Denmark*
Dartmouth, Thomas Newcomen Commemoration at, 244*. See LETTERS, 275, 307
Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd., Cooling Tower, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
Davey, E. L., on Research in Cable-Making Industry, 59
Davies, Prof. S. J., on Education of Engineers in Some European Countries, 70, 116, 165, 200
Davis, E., on Wrought Copper-Aluminium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, 414
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Cold Rolling Mill for Steel Strip, 66*
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Sound and Vibration Analysis Instruments, 286*
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., 17-in. Swing Tool-Room Lathe, 326; 17-in. Swing, Precision Tool-Room Lathe, 368*
"Decapod" Locomotive of Great Eastern Railway, 763
Dee, Prof. P. I., on Education of Industrial Physicists at Glasgow University, 179. See 55, 86
Deep-Drawing of Cylindrical Shell, Investigations of, 450
Deformation, Finite, of Elastic Solids (Review), 100
— and Friction of Surfaces, Influence of Surface Films on, 797, 828
— Inelastic, of Reinforced Concrete in Relation to Ultimate Strength, 276*. See LETTER, 381
— Plastic, of Metals, Investigations on, 383, 420, 450
— — of Metals, Researches in Australia, 784
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Accident to D.H. 110 Night Fighter, 343, 346*; Air Liner Series 3 "Comet," 507; "Comet" Air Liner, Design of, 735; "Rapide" Aircraft, Accident to, 751
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., Sprite-Comet Flying Test Bed, 309
de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Propeller for "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 495*
de la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., Safety Cut-Off Device for Gas-Fired Boilers, 220*
Delapena & Son, Ltd., Wet-Honing Attachment, 365*
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of T. W. Greenwell & Co.'s Dry Docks, Sunderland, 525*; Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
Denationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, Proposals for, 145, 633. See *Erratum*, 285
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Tensile Testing Machine, 224*
Denmark, Education of Engineers in, 70, 165
Denney, G. R., the Late, 662
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., Chassis for Motor Omnibus with 110-h.p. Underfloor Engine, 436*; 150-h.p. Turntable Fire Escape, 437*; Chassis for 3-ton Motor Lorry with Underfloor Engine, 499*
Dennis, N. G., on Water-Turbine Governors, 635
Denny-Brown Ship Stabiliser, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
Density of Sand, Laboratory Reproduction of, 700*
Dephosphorisation of Steel by Soda Slags, 766, 786
Derry, L. D., the Late, 64
Descaling Machine, Hydraulic, for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 715*
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., ¾-h.p. Pneumatic Motor, 329*
De Syllas, L. M., on Domes, Vaults, and Development of Shell Roofing, 55
Devereux, Col. W. C., Unveiling of Memorial to, 443
De Vito, General E., on Six Recent Atlantic Liners, 604
Dewar, Major M. J. M., the Late, 736
Diagram, Stress-Strain, for Mild Steel, 276*. See LETTER, 381
Dickinson, A. H., the Late, 822
Dickinson, T., the Late, 598
Dies, Smooth, Yielding of Strip Between, Investigations on, 763
— Casting Machine, Cold-Chamber (Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 365*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gear. See *Gear*
Diffusion Coatings on Metal Surfaces, 689, 750
— in Solids, Liquids and Gases (Review), 524
Digging Machines. See *Excavator*
Dijon-Le Creusot Railway-Traffic Schedule, 719*
Dimensional Analysis (Review), 619
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Distillation Plant, Aluminium, at Fulmer Research Institute, 514*
— by Solar Energy, 602, 679
— Unit, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334*
Distributor, Fertiliser (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
"Ditch-Witch" Trench Digger, 627*
Docks, Antwerp, Shell Roof at, Travelling Formwork, 187*
— Construction at Belfast, 387*
— Dry, Barry Commercial, Reconstruction of, 641*
— — Construction and Equipment, Memorandum on, 343
— — Port of Dublin, 815*
— — Reconstruction of, T. W. Greenwell & Co., Sunderland, 525*
Dock, E. H., on Static Electricity in Industry, 604. See 548
— Floating, Singapore, Salvage of, 728*
— and Inland Waterways Executive, British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81; Motor Canal Boat, 256*
Doig, P., the Late, 508
Dolezal, Dr. R., on Heat Transfer in Waste-Heat Boilers, 103*. See LETTER, 275
Dome of Discovery, Structural Analysis of (Review), 813
Domestic Electrical Accidents, 608
— — Heating and Cooking and Power Supply, 29. See LETTER, 84
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., 10,656-ft. Span Transmission Line Across Lake Kootenay, 454*
Donkin, S. B., the Late, 668*
Donzère-Mondragon Dam on River Rhône, 571
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Auckland Harbour Bridge, 673*
Dorr-Oliver Co., Ltd., Vacuum Filters at Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doulton & Co., Ltd., "Air-Slide" Conveyors for Powdered Materials, 88
Dovey, D. M., on Diffusion Coatings, 689. See 750
Dowlais Foundry of Guest Keen Baldwins Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 33*. See LETTER, 180
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
Drafting Practice, Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
"Dragonfly Mark 3" Helicopter, 347
Drainage, Surface-Water and Sub-Soil, Code of Practice, 47
Drawing, Deep, of Cylindrical Shell, Investigations of, 450
Dredging Operations in Port of Dublin, 1*
Drier, Grass, Tests by National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 148
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Drilling, Oil-Well, Diesel-Electric Barge for (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 583*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
Drum, Boiler, Application of Stress Probing Methods to, 97*
Drumheads of Cylindrical Vessels, Stresses in, 40*
Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Centre Lathe, 330*; Manurhin Automatic Lathe, 330*
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Automatic Multi-Tool Lathe, 327*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Grass, Transportable (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 11*
Drying and Mixing Plant, Tar Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
— Oven, 13,000-cub. ft., for Transformers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 739*
Dublin, Aberdare Electric Co., Ltd., Work of, 22
— Finglass 110-kV Transformer Station, 22
— Port of, Developments in, 1*, 814*
Dubois, Dr. F., on Automatic Computation of Railway Train Schedules, 717*
Ducting, Extract, for Radio-Chemical Laboratories, 89
— for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 336*
Dumper, 3-cub. yd., 52-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 835*
— Shuttle, 4½-cub. yd. (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 597*
Duncan, B. A., the Late, 636
Duncan, Prof. W. J., on Multiply-Loaded and Continuously-Loaded Struts, 180*, 202. See *Errata*, 319
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber Anti-Corrosive Linings for Process Plant, 54*; Testing Machine for Aircraft Tyres, 787*
Dunston "B" Power Station, 50-MW Turbo-Alternators Unitized with Reheat Boilers, 571; Design and Operation of Power Station, 802*, 836
Durestos Plastic Materials, Uses of, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
Dust, Coal, Fine, Weight of, Deposited on Filter Papers, 101
— in Coal Mines, Gravimetric Sampling of, 228*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Collector, Unit Construction (Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 552*
— in Factories, Legal Decision on, 146
— and Fumes, Atmospheric, Prevention of, 82
— Industrial, Explosion Hazards Due to Static Electricity, 548. See LETTER, 604
"Dustmaster" Dust Collector, 552*
Dutch. See *Holland*
Duwez, Prof. P., on Allotropic Transformations of Titanium-Zirconium Alloys, 529
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer. See *Torque Meter*
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 8-ton Tree-Trunk Handling Logging Arch, 468*; 40-ton Convertible Trailer, 468*

E.

"EAGLE," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 418*
Ealing Broadway Station, Push-Button Control of Railway Signalling at, 737*
Eames, T. A., on Applications of Physics in Transport, 86
Earl's Court. See *Exhibition*
Earth-Boring Machine, "Highway" (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Earthern Dam, Lower Bhavani River, 777*
East London Water Company, History of, 605, 622, 675
Easton and Robertson, Cambridge University Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
Eaton Axles, Ltd., Two-Speed Rear Axle for Motor Vehicles, 501*
Eclipse, Solar, Observation of, 1952, 573
Economic Crisis, Effect on Nation, 742
Economics, Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Application of "Sunrod" System to, 745*
— Dunston "B" Power Station, 802*, 836
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
"Eddycliff," H.M.S., Launch of, 391
Edinburgh Water Supply, 343
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Accessible Mounting for Ceiling Lights, 288*

Education :

American Society for Engineering Education, Annual Meeting, 379
Birmingham College of Technology, Courses in Work Study, 571
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Communication Training Centre Meeting, 539
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Summer School in Electrical Engineering, 147; Summer School Address: Electrical Training and Future Developments, by Sir J. Hacking, 190
Cambridge University Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
City and Guilds College, London, Lectures on Nuclear Reaction, 115
— — of London Institute, Training for Industry Exhibition, 603; Annual Report, 732
Coal-Mining Engineers, Training of, 94
Chemical Engineers, Training of, 388, 445, 455
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Prize Day, 51
Electrical Engineers, Education and Training of, 190
Electricity-Supply Employees, Training of, 400
Engineering Development, Training for, 102
— Education, Value of Training at All Levels, 538, 542*
— Training Mission to Latin America, 179
European Countries, Education of Engineers in, 70, 116, 165, 200
Faraday House Old Students' Association, Annual Dinner, 635
Founders' Company, Warner Fellowships, 379
Glasgow University, Training of Research Physicists at, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
Harwell Isotope School, Course at, 549
Hatfield Technical College, Opening of, 796
Higher Technological Education Advisory Council, Education of Engineers in Some European Countries, by Prof. S. J. Davies, 70, 116, 165, 200
Hydraulic Laboratories, Instruction and Research in, 731
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Report on Public-Health Engineering Courses, 83
International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, Annual Report, 603
Liverpool College of Building, Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
London, University College Calendar, 712
Metallurgical Education Joint Committee, Report by, 597
— Training, Cultural and Professional Aspects of, 94
National Coal Board Management Training Scheme, 539
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 660
Northampton Engineering College, London, Old Students' Dinner, 731
Nottingham University, Stuart Lecture on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*; Investigation on Fixed End Moments in Beams with Linear Haunches, 68*. See LETTER, 301*; Investigations on Shot Peening of Steel, 509, 545*, 580*
Old Centralians Annual Dinner, 667
— N'Ions Annual Dinner, 731
Physicists, Training of, 548
— Industrial, in Scotland, Training of, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
Queen Mary College, London, Experiments on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*
Reading Technical College, Appeal for Equipment, 84
Research, Industrial, in United States Education for, 177
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Apprentice-Training School, Derby, 107*, 115
Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Vector Method of Solving Vibration Problems, 620*, 685*, 796*. See LETTER, 795
School of Materials Handling, Study Courses at, 115
— of Technical Training, Royal Air Force, Halton, 211
Sheffield University, Post-Graduate Course in Applied Mechanics, 102
Shipbuilding Industry, Training for, 639
South American Engineers, British Scholarships for, 603
United States, Education for Industrial Research, 177
University College, London, Calendar, 712
Warner Fellowships of Worshipful Company of Founders, 379
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Inclinable Power Press, 64*
Effluents, Factory, and River Pollution, 274
— Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 310*
Elbe, River, Oil Pipelines Laid on Bed of, 383*
Eldair Press Brake, 395*

Electric :

Accumulators for Electric Tractor, 690*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*
Alternating-Current Supply for Railways, Merits of, 421
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Suppression Equipment for Netherlands State Railways Substations, 217*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulatbr* (above)
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles*
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, "Beama Catalogue" Luncheon, 731
— — Development Association, Industrial Productivity Conference, 602
— Electricity Authority, Upper Boat Power Station, South Wales, 85*. See LETTER, 213; Future Developments and Projects, 190; Statistics of Electricity Consumed, 201, 275, 411, 539; 15,000-kW Gas Turbine and Alternator, 216*; Operation of Public and Private Supply Systems, 230; Developments in Productivity by, 298; 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternators, 335*; Work at Residential Training Centres, 400; Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 473; Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*
Cable, Aluminium-Sheathed, Manufacture of (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 404*. See *Erratum*, 476
— — Sheathed, Manufacture by Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 614*
— Cross-Channel, Proposed, 190
— Flexible Steel Conduit and Adaptors for, Specification, 725
— High-Tension, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
— Insulated, Reports on Supply of, 19, 113
— Making Industry, Research in, 59

Electric—*continued.*
Cable, for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 749*
— Television-Camera (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 94*
Capacitators, Power-Factor Correction, Dielectric, 30
Conductors for Direct-Current Railway Electrification, 819
— 10,656-ft. Long, Across Lake Kootenay, 454*
— Overhead, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 782*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectrics, High Performance, 30
— Research in Australia, 828
Direct-Current Railway Electrification, Overhead Equipment for, 819
— — Supply for Railways, Merits of, 421
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Appliances, Domestic, Accidents from, 608
— Apparatus, Accidents from, Report, 410
— — for Measuring Vibration of Ships, 658
— Encyclopædia, New (Review), 427
— Engineering Industry and National Affairs, 505
— Equipment for Aircraft, Specification, 79
— — for "Princess" Flying Boat (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 430*
— Industry, Basic Organisation of, 18, 29
— — Research in, 18, 30, 59
— Laboratory of British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 659
— — King's College, London, 23*
— Power Convention, British. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
Electricity, Static, in Industry, 548. See LETTER, 604
— Supply in Great Britain: Its Development and Organisation (Review), 261
Electron Accelerator, 15-MeV Linear (Mullard Ltd.), 161*
Electronic Instruments in Research and Industry, Symposium on, 307
— — in Research and Industry, Symposium on, 307
— Laboratory of British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 659*
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Frequency Conversion on Southern Region Electric Railways, 53
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Fuse, 300-Amp. High Rupturing Capacity (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 744*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heavy Electrical Plant Consultative Council, Formation of, 179
High-Voltage Laboratory, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, 172*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Tubes, Synthetic-Resin Bonded-Paper, Specification, 320
Insulator for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 782*
Lamp Industry, Research in, 59
Light, Ceiling, Accessible Mounting for (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 288*
Lighting, Cold-Cathode, British European Airways Engineering Base, 558
— Column and Lantern, for Street Lighting (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
Lightning Conductor, Franklin's, Bicentenary of Invention, 114
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meters, Electricity and Instrument Transformers (Review), 652
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Thermocouple*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rectifier Installation, Trostre Tin-Plate, Works, 652
— Mercury-Arc, "Nevitron" (Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd.). 373*
— Pumpless, Air-Cooled, Use on Netherlands State Railways, 217*
Relays, Thermal-Protection, for Electric Motors (Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.), 757*
Resistance, High-Frequency, of Metal Surfaces, 689, 750
— of Metals, Australian Researches, 784
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification, Productivity Report on, 298
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Pamphlet on British and American Standards for Oil Circuit-Breakers, 83
Sparcatron Electric Equipment for Machining Hard Metals, 121
Static Electricity in Industry, 548
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear; See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermocouple*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*

Electric—*continued.*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Röntgen*
Voltage Severity, Restriking, Evaluation of, 827
Welding. See *Welding*
Wire Insulated, Reports on Supply, 19, 113
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Rectifier Installation, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 652
Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., Flameproof Thermostat, 158*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Summer Meeting, Dublin, 22
Council's Views on Technical Education, 190
Memorandum on Construction and Equipment of Dry Docks, 343
Faraday Medal, Presentation to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 445
Presidential Address by Col. B. H. Leeson on Electricity Supply and National Affairs, 505
Design and Operation of Dunston "B" Generating station, with Particular Reference to 50-MW Turbo-Alternators Unitized with Reheat Boilers, by A. Howell and J. B. Jackson, 571, 802*, 836
150-kV X-Ray Equipment for Radiography of Circumferential Welds in Gas-Turbine Rotors, by F. W. Waterton, 774*
Economic Aspects of Overhead Equipment for Direct-Current Railway Electrification, by O. J. Crompton and G. A. W. Wallace, 819
Tees-Side Sub-Centre:
Annual Dinner, 694
Electrical Engineering Industry and National Affairs, 505
— Laboratory of British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 659
Electricity Supply in Great Britain: Its Development and Organisation (Review), 216
Electron Accelerator, 15-MeV Linear (Mullard Ltd.), 161*
Electronic Instruments in Research and Industry, Symposium on, 307
Electroplated Surfaces of Metals, High-Frequency Resistance of, 689, 750
Electroplating, Nickel, Substitutes for, 640
— Shop at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 130*
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Scheveningen Meetings, 411
Elements, Rare, Progress of Researches on, 517
Elevator-Loader, Potato, 149*
— Sack and Bale (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Tool-Room Lathe with Hydraulic Copier, 432*
Elliott, B., & Co., Ltd., Universal Milling Machine, 434*
Ellis, B. J., Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
Ellis, J. H., Forge for Solid Railway-Wheel Production, 713*, 752*
Elmeg Elektromechanik G.m.b.H., Electromagnetic Presses, 32*
Embankments on River Thames, 582
Emitron Television Ltd., Vision Transmitter, Kirk o'Shotts Television Station, 204*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Empresa Nacional de Autocamiones, S.A., "Pegaso" 170-b.h.p. Motor Car, 565
Encyclopædia, Electrical, New (Review), 427
Endrick Valley Pipeline for Glasgow Water Supply, 119
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Complementary, Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by, 389*, 509
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— 666-h.p. Dual-Fuel, National, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 628*
— Fire. See *Fire*
— Heat (Review), 684
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Expansion of Industry, 233
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, for Atlantic Liners, 604
— — Diesel, 30-h.p., for Canal Boat (H. Widdop & Co., Ltd.), 256
— — Diesel, 204-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, Gardner, for Locomotive, 250
— — Diesel, 62-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 626
— — Diesel, 52-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 499*
— — Diesel, 80-h.p. Four-Cylinder Petter (Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd.), 626*
— — Diesel, Marine (Review), 747
— — Diesel, Marine, Construction at Belfast, 417*
— — Diesel, Marine, 5,500-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder Barclay Curle-Doxford, 71
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,500-h.p. Nine-Cylinder, M.S. "Surrey," 290*
— — Diesel, Marine, 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 117
— — Diesel, Marine, 104-h.p. Six-Cylinder Foden, Motor Launch "Tonquin," 188*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,500-b.h.p. Ten-Cylinder (Sulzer Brothers, Ltd.), 108*
— — Diesel, for Rail Traction, Development by Sulzer Brothers, 830*
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Use on Railways, 421*, 453
— — Diesel, 155-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— — Diesel, 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Meadows, 596*
— — Diesel, 34-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 499*
— — Diesel, 910-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 583
— — Diesel, 1,254-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 701
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — Motor-Vehicles, Centrifugal Lubricating Oil Separator for (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 678*
— — 110-h.p. Six-Cylinder Underfloor, for Omnibus (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 437*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — 375-b.h.p., Eight-Cylinder Rover "Meteorite," 577*
— — Motor-Car, 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 563*
— — Motor-Car, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 541*
— — 0·75-h.p. Two-Stroke, Horizontal, for Small Agricultural Implements (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 74*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettor; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine, Construction at Belfast 388, 417*
— — Marine, Structural Behaviour of Bedplate and Seatings of, 755
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing. See *Tractors*
— — Steering, Servo Mechanisms in, 508, 706*
— — Traction. See *Tractors*
— — 2,500-h.p. Triple-Expansion Willans, Upper Boat Power Station, South Wales, 85*. See LETTER, 213
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
English Electric Co., Ltd., "Canberra B" Jet Bomber, Double Atlantic Crossing by, 275. See LETTER, 381; "Canberra" Aeroplane Used as Test Bed by, 309*; Transformers and Switchgear, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 554*; Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker for Arc-Furnace Control, 638*
English Numbering Machines, Ltd., Universal Direct-Reading Indicators for Machine Tools, 265
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 270-ton Steel Ingot for Boiler Drum, 63*; Forge for Solid Railways Wheels, 713*, 752*
Engineer's Approach to Plastic Deformation, 450
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 538; Presidential Address by Sir W. Wallace on Hydraulic Equipment, 711, 742
— Society of, Award of Churchill Medal to Air Commodore Sir F. Whittle, 475
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education; Labour*
— and Architectural Law (Review), 426
— Base Building for British European Airways, 521*, 556*
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education*
— Future of Plastics in, 701, 770. See 666. See LETTER, 764
— Group of Aslib, Work of, 403, 410
— Industries Association, London Region, Annual Display, 507
— — and National Policy, 537
— — and Sterling Area (Review), 209
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Organisation for British Collieries, 61, 93
— Processes and Research, 762
— Servant of Mankind, 537
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Works. See *Works*
"Enton," Single-Screw Cargo Motorship, 71*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Eriksson, P. E., the Late, 764
Erosion, Coast, Research by Hydraulics Research Board, 825
Error Function, Tables of, and First Twenty Derivatives (Review), 163
Esso Petroleum Co., Supply of Branded Petrol, 380
Europe, Exchange of Electric Power Supply in, Report on, 475
— Steel Production in, 539
European Countries, Some, Education of Engineers in, 70, 116, 165, 200
— Timber Market, Report, 763
Euston Station, Power-Operated Signalling Installation, 513*
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, Dr. U. R., on Chemical Behaviour as Influenced by Surface Conditions, 689. See 750
Evaporator for Hot-Spring Power Generating Plant, 661*, 691*
Excavation Work at Brotherton Railway Tunnel, 447*
Excavator, Trench (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 756*
— — Petrol-Driven (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627*
— ¾-cub. yd., with Trenching Bucket (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 627*
Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, Association for, Annual Report, 603
Exchangers, Heat, Extruded Surfaces for (Sunrod, Ltd.), 745*
— — for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 335*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 724*, 756*, 787*
— Aircraft, and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 179, 309*, 343, 346*
Exhibition, Aluminium Development Association's, 720*
— Centenary, Ramsay, Science Museum, 475
— Centennial, of American Engineering, Chicago, 345*, 369
— and Conference, Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Programme, 71, 307
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 415, 575, 703, 832
— and Congress, Public Works and Municipal Services, Olympia, 143, 573*, 595*, 626*
— Engineering Industries Association, 507
— International Commercial Motor Show, Earl's Court, 412*, 436*, 467*, 498*
— — Machine Tool, Olympia, 321*, 361*, 393*, 431*, 478*, 511*
— — Motor Show, Earl's Court, 540*, 563*
— — "Model Engineer," 538
— National Radio and Television, 275
— Royal Agricultural Society's Show, Newton Abbot, 10*, 41*, 72*
— Training for Industry, London, 603
— Welsh Industries Fair, Cardiff, 275
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents*
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Express" Loading Shovel, 627*

F.

FACING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factory Accidents See *Accidents*
— Acts, Safety Provisions of, 214
— Beet-Sugar, Electric Power Plant for, Bury St. Edmunds, 710*
— Dust in, Legal Decision in, 146
— Effluents and River Pollution, 274
— King's Lynn, of Fropax (Ware), Ltd., Shell Roof at, 186
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Safety Footwear in, 379
— Tank, Effluent-Treatment Plant for, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
— Treforest, of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 129*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fairclough, L., Ltd., Opening-Out of Brotherton Railway Tunnel, 447*
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Anti-Submarine "Gannet" Aircraft, 309*; Model of "Rotodyne" Helicopter, 347
Fairless, B. F., Presentation of Fritz Medal to, 444
Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., Motor Canal Boat of High-Tensile Steel, 256*
Fan, Dynaflow, for Air-Conditioning Plant, 171*
— Mine-Ventilating, Axial-Flow (Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd.), 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
Faraday House Old Students' Association, Annual Dinner, 635
— Medal, Presentation to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 445
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough Aerodrome, Aircraft Exhibition and Flying Display at, 179, 309*, 343, 346*
Fasnakyle Power Station, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 490*, 553*
Fat Extraction by Chayen Cold-Rendering Process, 595
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fawcett, S., & Partners, Maple-Lodge Sewage Works, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476; Maple-Lodge Sewage Works Power Plant, 628*
Featherstone Agricultural, Ltd., Green-Crop Cutter and Loader, 73*
Federal Steam Navigation Co., M.S. "Middlesex," 108*
Federation of British Industries, Survey of Research and Development in British Industry, 137; Engineering Training Mission to Latin America, 179; Scholarship for South American Engineers, 603
Feed-Water System, 60-MW Pass-Out Power Station at Wilton Works, 830*
— — Softener. See *Water*
— — See also *Water*
Fell, R. A., on Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, 826
Fell, W. A., Ltd., Multi-Spindle Drilling Machine, 434*
Fencing of Dangerous Machinery, Legal Aspects, 214
Fender, Concrete, Suspended, for Shell-Haven Oil-Refinery Jetty, 705*
Fentiman, W. P., on Wrought Copper-Aluminium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, 414
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Oil-Well Drilling Barge for Venezuela, 583*
Ferguson, H., Ltd., Gang Steerage Hoe, 12*; Game Flusher, 73*; Tractor-Mounted Buckrake, 724*; Tractor-Mounted Tandem-Disc Harrow, 724*; Tractor-Mounted Low-Volume Agricultural Sprayer, 725*; Tractor with "Tracpak" Full-Track Equipment, 756*
Ferranti, Ltd., 33½-MVA 13·2/230-kV Transformers for United States, 78, 119
Ferro-Alloys, Methods of Sampling, Specification, 725
— Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Materials, Sampling, for Analysis, Specification, 15
Fertiliser, Distributor (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
Fillets, Strengthening by Cold-Rolling, 164*
Filling Compounds, Bitumen-Base, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 111
Filters, Air, for Air-Conditioning Plant (Vokes, Ltd.), 171*
Film, Anodic, on Aluminium and Its Alloys, 689, 750
— Oxide, Effect on Metal Crystals, 797, 828
Filters, Air, for Atomic-Energy Establishments, 90

Filters, Papers, Determination of Dry Weight, 101
— Pressure, for Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, 683*
— Vacuum, at Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 426
Fincham, C. J. B., on Determination of Sulphur in Slags, 766. See 786
Findlay, A., & Co., Ltd., Arc-Welding Machine for Steel Girders, 645*
Finglass, 110-kV Transformer Station, Dublin, 22
Fire Escape, Turntable, 150-h.p. (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 437*
— Extinguishing System, "Princess" Flying Boat, 496*
— Fighting Appliances for Royal Air Force Motor Rescue Launch, 577
— Hazards in Industry from Static Electricity, 548
— Protection at Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
— — in Passenger Ships, 690
— Research Board, Annual Report, 242
Firebricks. See *Refractories*
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Portable Brinell Hardness-Testing Machine, 368*
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., 220-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 606*
Fits, Cylindrical, Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
Fixing Insulating Linings in Buildings with Metal Components, Association for, Formation of, 487
Flame-Failure Control for Oil Burners (Rheostatic Co., Ltd.), 187*
Flaw-Detection Ink, Fluorescent, Magnetic (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 648*
— in Metals, Physical Methods for Detection of, 22
Flax Machinery, Development of, 509, 771
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Sir A. P. M., on Research in Electrical Industry, 30. See 18
Fleming, N., on Noise and Its Suppression, 87
Flexibility Coefficients Method and Shell Roof Design, 105*
Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Refuelling Equipment for United States Navy, 565
— See *Aeronautics*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
Flood, Dr. H., on Thermodynamic Calculation of Slag Equilibria, 766. See 786
Floor Beams, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests, 154*
— Concrete, Researches in Australia on, 764
Flour Discharge by Compressed Air (H. Tollemache & Co., Ltd.), 749*
— Tank Motor Lorry, Diesel-Engined (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 742*
Flow, Fluid, Some Aspects of (Review), 3
— — in Pipes (Review), 653
— Through Hydraulic Piston Valves, 588*
— Steady and Pulsating, Critical Reynolds Numbers for, 52*
Floyd, R. W., on Ni_3Al Phase in Nickel-Aluminium Alloys, 529; on Constitution of Nickel-Chromium-Titanium Alloys, 529
Fluid Flow, Some Aspects of (Review), 3
— — in Pipes (Review), 653
— Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
Fluidised-Solids Conveyor (Doulton & Co., Ltd.), 88
Fluorescent Materials, Researches on, 518
Flusher, Game (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Fokker-Eckold Shaping Machine for Sheet Metal, 77*
Food Supply and Growth of Population, Problems of, 311
Footbridge, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 737
Footwear, Safety, in Industry, Conference, 379
Forage Harvester, Tractor-Mounted (Shearmow Harvester Co., Ltd.), 73*
Ford, Prof. H., on Yielding of Strip Between Smooth Dies, 763; on Investigations on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Ransomes Tractor-Mounted Gang Mower, 41*; "Major" 40-5-h.p. Commercial Tractor, 787*
Forest Products Research Board, Annual Report, 698
Forging Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Forming and Rolling Mill for Resistance-Welded Tube Production, 65*
Formwork, Travelling, for Shell Roof at Antwerp Docks, 187*
Forrest, Dr. J. S., on Research in Electricity Supply Industry, 31. See 18
Forrest, P. G., on Optical Dynamic Weighbar for Fatigue-Testing Machine, 801*
Forrester, G., & Co., Steering Engine for S.S. "Great Eastern," 706*
Foster, J., & Co., Ltd., Scrub-Clearing and Hedge-Cutting Machine, 73*
Foundation Bolts, Concrete Boxes for (Leeson, Ltd.), 266*
— Earth Structures and Soil Mechanics (Review), 684
— Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
— and Soil Mechanics, Introductory (Review) 620
Founders, Worshipful Company of, Warner Fellowships of, 379
Foundry, Brass, Conference on Productivity, 60
— Dowlais, of Guest Keen Baldwins Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 33*. See LETTER, 180
— Moulding Boxes, Dimensions of, Specification, 712
Foundry Plant and Machinery, Ltd., Sand Slinger at Dowlais Foundry, 33*
— Sands, Research in Australia, 784
— Synthetic Resins for Use in, 87
— Use of Ultrasonic Soldering Iron in, 647
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., "Challenger" Mark 4 150-b.h.p. Crawler Tractor, 596*
Fowler, Dr. R. T., on Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 721; on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots, 721
Fox, J. W., on Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., at Renfrew, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
Frames and Arches, Continuous, Methods of Design Analysis (Review), 35
France, Donzère-Mondragon Dam on River Rhône, 571
— Education of Engineers in, 70, 116
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franklin's Lightning Conductor, Bicentenary of Invention of, 114
Fraser, J. A., on Electric Cooking, 29
Freeman, Fox & Partners, Auckland Harbour Bridge, 673*
French-British Joint Television Programmes, 31, 45
— Iron and Steel Industry, Developments in, 273
— National Railways, Use of "Matisa-Mauzin" Track Recording Car, 225*, 659, 766*; Paris-Lyons Electrification, 507, 654*; Traffic Schedule for Dijon-Le Creusot Section, 719*; Sulzer Locomotives for 830*
— See also *France*
Friction and Deformation of Surfaces, Influence of Surface Films on, 797, 828
Fritz Medal, Presentation to B. F. Fairless, 444
Fuel Consumption of 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 138*
— — on Railways, 421*, 453
— Efficiency Service, Future of, 569. See 343, 378
— Institute of, Conference on Ash and Clinker 307
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Gas; Motor; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Power, Ministry of, National Policy for Fuel and Power, 343, 378, 569; Future of Fuel Efficiency Service, 569. See 343, 378; 750-kW Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 721
— Production by Solar Energy, 602, 645
— Pump. See *Pump; Pumping*
— Solid, Burning Appliances, Standard Glossary of Terms, 79
— Sprays, Atomisation, Investigations on, 6*
— System for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 337*
— Tanks and Air Reservoirs for "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
"Fulcro-Sizer" Plain Grinding Machine, 328*
Fulmer Research Institute, Work of, 443, 514*
Fume Cupboards for Atomic Energy Establishments, 62
— and Dust, Atmospheric, Prevention of, 82
Funditor, Ltd., Pneumatic Bar-Marking Machine, 433*
Furnace, Annealing, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 651*
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Blast, Coke Consumption at, Statistics, 242
— — Future Low-Shaft, Design of, 248
— — at Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, 215*
— — Rapid Re-Lining of, at Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, 614
— — Size Distribution of Coke in, 805*, 838*
— — Tubular-Construction Skip Bridge for, 722*
Furnace, Electric, Arc, Circuit-Breakers for Control of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 638*
— — Vacuum (Birlec, Ltd.), 433*
— Gas-Fired, Balanced-Hearth Walking-Beam Model of (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 512*
— Intense-Combustion, at Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 151*
— Muffle, Electrically-Heated (Gradec, Ltd.), 253*
— Normalising, for Welded Steel Tubes (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 67*
— Open-Hearth, Capacity and Operation, 612
— — Hearth, Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, 215
— — Hearth, Model of, Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 151*
— Oven, Gas-Fired, Recuperative (Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd.), 365*
— Rotary-Hearth, 69-ft., for Railway Wheel Production, 713*
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupola*
Fusarc, Ltd., Arc-Welding Machine for Steel Girders, 645*
Fuse, 300-Amp High-Rupturing Capacity (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 744*
Future, Re-Thinking Our (Review), 537

G.

GAIRLOCH Hydro-Electric Scheme, 173*
Gale, E. L., on Architectural Problems of Shell Roofing, 55, 75
Gale, W. K. V., on Dowlais Foundry, 180. See 33*
Gallon (Great Britain), Ltd., "Gallon 118" Motor Grader, 595*
Game Flusher (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
"Gannet" Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 309*
Ganter, E., on Structural Engineering on Thames-side, 582
Gantries for Overhead Conductors, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
Garages, Hymatic 1-h.p., Air-Compressor Unit for, 743*
Gare de Lyon, Paris, Approach to Station, 658*
Garrison Dam Hydro-Electric Plant, 334-MVA 13·2/230-kV Transformers for, 78, 119
Gas Board, Northern, Reconstruction of Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
— Carburetted-Water, Plant for Producing Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— Chambers and Coke Ovens, Ltd., Plant for Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
— Council, Annual Report and Accounts, 635; Report on Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
— Cylinder Threads, Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Autumn Research Meeting, Programme, 635; 700-kW Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, Coventry Gasworks, by Capt. (E) W. Gregson, 740*; Steam and Power in Gas Industry, by L. J. Clark 804
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry, Steam and Power in, 804
— — United Kingdom, Annual Report, 635
— Mains, Sluice Valve for (Zimmermann and Jansen, G.m.b.H.), 170*. See *Erratum*, 264
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Sludge, Use in Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Station, 628*
— Solids and Liquids, Diffusion in (Review), 524
— Space Heating by (Chandos Engineering Co., Ltd.), 767*. See *Errata*, 797
— Supply, British European Airways Engineering Base, 557
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Oxygen, Etc.*
Gasanair Cabinet Heater, Chandos, 767*. See *Errata*, 797
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gasworks, Coventry, Waste-Heat Gas Turbine Plant at, 740*
— Howden-on-Tyne, Reconstruction, 809*
Gate, "Box" Type for Dry Dock, Sunderland, 527*
— Sluice, Lower Bhavani Dam, 779*
— and Valves for Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 458
Gatehead Protective Canopy for Collieries, 785*
Gatwick Airport, Proposed Development, 514
Gaudin, Prof. A. M., on Radioactivity in Mineral Dressing, 106, 677
Gauge, Pressure, Testing of, Investigations on, 827
— Screw-Thread, Tolerances for (Specification), 15
— Strain, Counting, 168*
— — Electrical Resistance (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 266
— — Electrical Resistance, Use in Torquemeters, 20*, 36*
— — Theory and Application (Review), 196
— and Tool Makers' Association, Annual Report, 379; Luncheon and Annual Report, 475
Gauging, Thickness, Instrument, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 659*
Gawn, R. W. L., on Effect of Pitch and Blade Width on Propeller Performance, 734
Gay, Dr. P., on Crystalline Character of Abrasive Surfaces, 689. See 750
Geach, G. A., on Alloys of Molybdenum and Tantalum, 529
Gear, Bevel, Testing Machine for (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 400*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Design Research at Sheffield University, 102
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., Automatic Spur-Tooth Grinding Machine, 327*; Lead Measuring Machine for Helical Gears, 327*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Worm, Ratios of, 636
Gearbox and Electromagnetic Couplings for M.S. "Surrey" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 299*
— Oil-Operated, for Diesel Locomotive (Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd.), 250
— Motor-Car Five-Speed (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 501*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Marine, Investigations by Pametrada, 278
Gelding Colliery, Gatehead Protective Canopy for, 785*
"Gem" Rotary Cultivator, 43*
Gence, P., on Thermo-Elastic Analysis of Transformations in Copper Alloys, 528
General Electric Co., Ltd., Fixed and Mobile Substations for Netherlands State Railways, 217*; Manufacture of Aluminium-Sheathed Electric Cables, 614*; Electrical Equipment for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649*; Drying Oven, 13,000-cub. ft., for Transformers, 739*
General Motors Corporation, Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
Generating Set, 18-kVA Portable (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 573*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, 150-Ampere Welding (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 512*
— — 2,800-kVA, for Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— — 62·5-MW, "Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 136*
— — 750-kVA, Crompton-Parkinson, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 628*
— — 652-kW, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 701*
— — 22-MW, Fasnakyle Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 553*
— — 15,000-kW Gas-Turbine Driven, 216*
— — 1,000-kW, Gas-Turbine Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 138*
— — 700-kW Gas-Turbine Driven, Coventry Gasworks, 740*
— — 15-MW, Gas-Turbine Driven, Trafford Power Station, 335*
— — 105-MVA, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 618*
— — 530-kW, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— — Impulse, 1,500-kV, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 172*
— — 450-kW (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 583
— — at 60-MW Pass-Out Power Station at Wilton Works, 830*
— — 31·5-MW, Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*
— — 220-kW, for Power Generation from Hot Spring, 660*, 691*
— — 85-MVA, Tavazzano Power Station, 136*
Generator, Electric, 50-MW, Unitised with Reheater Boiler at Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geneva Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
Genoa, "Concenter" Power Station, 135*
Geodesy (Review), 493
Geological Research and Its Application, 702, 738
Geophysical Prospecting, Vol. II (Review), 460
German Bicycle with Aluminium-Alloy Frame, 721*
— Iron and Steel Industry, Developments, 273
— Railways, Sulzer Diesel Locomotives for, 830*
"Germanic," S.S., 1874, 387*
Germanium, Researches on, 517
Germany, Education of Engineers in, 70, 117, 165
Giffen, Prof. E., on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*
Gilchrist, J. D., on Size Distribution of Coke in Blast Furnaces, 805*, 838*
Girder, Bridge, Cast-Iron, Northwich, Repairs to, 613
— Steel, Arc-Welding Machine for (Fusarc, Ltd.), 645*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Girling, Ltd., "Hydrastatic" Disc Brake for Motor Cars, 540*
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Oil Separator for Commercial Vehicle Engines, 678*
Glasgow, Industrial Physics Conference. See *Physics, Institute of*
— University, Training of Research Physicists at, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
— Water Department, Extensions to Supply, 119; Annual Report, 343
Glass Grinding, Test Rig for, 659*
— Models for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
— Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343
Glendale, California, Applied Research Laboratories, "Quantometer," 53*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Centenary of Firm, 401*; Gates and Valves for Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 458*; Valve Equipment for Claerwen Dam, 562*
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Javelin" All-Weather Fighter, 309*
Godfrey, C., on Improved Heat Transfer in Waste-Heat Boilers, 275. See 103*
Godfrey, Sir G., & Partners, Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant for "Britannia" Air Liner, 260*
Gold Coast Government, Volta River Aluminium Scheme, 699, 729
Goldstein, A., on Flexibility Coefficient Methods and Shell Design, 105*
Golightly, L., the Late, 502
Gordon, J. E., on Plastics in Engineering, 701 770. See 666. See LETTER, 764
Government Paper on Denationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 145. See *Erratum*, 285
— Policy and Full Employment, 377. See LETTERS, 508, 604, 700
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Research and National Security, 357
Governor Gear for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 337
— — for 34,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 553*
— — for 50-MW Turbo-Generators, Unitised with Reheater Boilers, 802*
— for Water Turbines, 635
Gradec, Ltd., Electrically-Heated Muffle Furnace, 253*
Grader, Motor, 100-b.h.p. "Aveling-Austin" (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 597*
— — "Carlisle" (J. B. Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 596*
— — "Gallon 118" (Gallon (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595*
— Rear, "Sapper" Tractor-Mounted (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 725*
Grain Boundaries in Metals, Institute of Metals Informal Discussion, 529
— Discharging Equipment, Port of Dublin, 2*
— Refinement in Cast Metals, 461
Grand Junction Water Company, History of, 605, 622
"Granor" Shaping Machine, 435*
Grass Drier Tests by National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 148
— — Transportable (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 11*
Grates. See *Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gray, J. M., Steering Gear of, 706*
Grease Lubricator, High-Pressure (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 126*
Great Britain, Education of Engineers in, 200
— — Water Supply in, 343
— Eastern Railway, "Decapod" Locomotive of, 763
"Great Eastern," S.S., Steering Engine of, 706*
— Lakes Canals and River St. Lawrence, 549*, 612
— Yarmouth, Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge, 775*
Green-Crop Cutter and Loader (Featherstone Agricultural, Ltd.), 73*
Greenaway, H. T., on Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Tungsten System, 529
Greenfield, Dr. P., on Constitution of Copper-Zinc-Germanium Alloys, 528
Greenford, Shell Roof at, Travelling Shutter for, 186*
Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Dry-Dock Reconstruction, Sunderland, 525*
Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624; Time Ball at, 603. See LETTER, 669
Gregory, Sir R., the Late, 381
Gregson, Capt. (E) W., on Waste-Heat Gas Turbine Plant, Coventry Gasworks, 740*
Griffiths, Sir W. T., the Late, 180*
Grimston Astor, Ltd., Aluminium Motor Launch "Tonquin," 188*
Grinding, Glass, Test Rig for, 659*

Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grjotheim, K., on Thermodynamic Calculation of Slag Equilibria, 766. See 786
Gross, Dr. N., on Stresses in Drumheads for Cylindrical Vessels, 40*; on Stress Probing: Rapid Method for Stress Surveying, 97*; on Investigations on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
Guest Keen Baldwins Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. Dowlais Foundry, 33*. See LETTER, 180, "Guilio Cesare," M.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
Guillet, Prof. L., on Thermo-Elastic Analysis of Transformations in Copper Alloys, 528
Guinness, A., Son, & Co., Ltd., Dublin, Power Station and Refrigeration Plant, 22
Gullick, G. M., the Late, 669
Gunmetal Castings, Leaded, Metal/Mould Reaction in, 462
Gurney, Prof. C., on Effect of Surface Conditions on Strength of Brittle Materials, 797. See 828
Guthrie, J. T., the Late, 270
Guy, B., on Full Employment, 508. See 377. See LETTERS, 604, 700
Guylee, F., & Son, Ltd., "Archer" Tapping Attachment, 432*
Guyson Equipment, Ltd., Shot-Blast Cabinet, 512*

H.

HACKING, Sir J., on Electrical Training and Future Developments, 190
Haines, H. R., on Application of Polarised Light to Metallography, 461; on Metallography of Uranium, 461
Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*; Reconstruction of T. W. Greenwell & Co.'s Dry Docks, Sunderland, 525*; Claerwen Dam, 530*, 559*; Volta River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 699, 729
Hall, E., the Late, 438
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant for Air-Conditioning Plant, 171
Halton, Royal Air Force School of Technical Training, 211
Hamburg, Shell Harburg Refinery, Laying Pipe Lines on River Bed, 383*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill, Tractor-Mounted (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 41*
Hampton to Chingford 75-in. Water Main, 709
Handley Page, Ltd., "Marathon" Navigation Trainer Aeroplane, 348*
Handling Plants, Coal and Coke, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 810*
Harbour, Auckland, Proposed Bridge, 673*
— Dublin, Developments at, 1*, 814*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardinge Machine Tools, Ltd., 11-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 478*
Hardingham, R. E., on Maintaining Airworthiness in Operation, 551
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Harland, Sir E. J., Shipbuilding Work of, 385*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Whale Factory Ship "Juan Peron," 197*; Motor Canal Boat of High-Tensile Steel, 256*; Ships Built by, 386*, 417*; 34,500-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine Alternator, 553*
Harrington, T., Ltd., 41-Seat Commer-Harrington Motor Coach, 501*
Harris, Dr. H., on Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., at Renfrew, 179. See LETTERS, 84, 213
Harris, T. R., on Letters of A. Wolff (1766-1837), 84
Harrison, J. W., the Late, 662
Harrison, T. S., & Sons, Ltd., 14-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 434*
Harrow, Folding, "Teasdale" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 42*
— Tandem-Disc, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 724*
Harrow-Wealdstone Railway Accident Inquiry, 507
Harspranget 350-MW Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 585*, 617*; Transformers, Switchgear and Cables, 748*, 781*
Harvester, Combine, Self-Propelled (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 787*
— — Tractor-Drawn (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 72*
— — Tractor-Hauled (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 787*
— — Tractor-Mounted, 149*
Harvey, E. M., the Late, 790
Harvey, R. J., 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 755*
Harwell, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Isotope School at, 549
Hastie, J., & Co., Ltd., Electro-Hydraulic Steering Engine, 707*
Haswell, J. H. R., Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
Hatfield Technical College, Opening of, 796
Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, Blast Furnace and Steel Melting Plant, 215*
Hawes, P. E., on Reading Technical College, 84
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., Northern Heights Model Flying Club's Annual Gala, 51; "Hunter" Single-Seat Fighter, 309*
Hawksley Lecture on Work-Hardening of Metals, 667
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 1,200-h.p. Gas Turbine in M.S. "Auris," 639
Health, Public, Engineering, Courses on, Report on, 83
Hearth, Pipe-Bending, Gas-Fired (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 644*
Heat Balance for 700-kW Gas Turbine, 740*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchangers, Extended Surfaces for (Sunrod, Ltd.), 745*
— — for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 335*
— Insulating Materials for Ships, 690
— Insulation Researches in Australia, 828
— from Sun, Utilisation of, 601, 607, 645, 679
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heat Transfer, Improved, in Waste-Heat Boilers, 103*. See LETTER, 275
— — in Nozzle at Supersonic Speeds, 281*
— — in "Sunrod" Elements, 745*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, Portable, for Crops (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
— Cabinet, Gasanair, Chandos, 767*. See *Errata*, 797
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Fuel-Oil, Application of "Sunrod" System to, 745*
— Induction, 30-kW (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 435*
— Kerosene Combustion, "Lucas," for Deicing "Princess" Flying Boat, 594*
— and Mixer for Tar-Macadam Plant (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 627*
— Roller, 30-kW Electric (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 584
— and Stoves, Code of Practice for, 320
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Electric, Domestic, and Power Supply, 29. See LETTER, 84
— Problems in Atomic Energy Establishments, 62, 89
— Space, by Gas (Chandos Engineering Co., Ltd.), 767*. See *Errata*, 797
— System, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 556*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Ventilation and Heating Problems in Atomic Energy Establishments, by W. L. Wilson, 62, 89
Heavy Electrical-Plant Consultative Council, Formation of, 179
Hecla and Calumet Story: Red Metal (Review), 196
Hedge-Cutting and Shrub-Clearing Machine (J. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 73*
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Universal Wire and Strip Forming Machine, 396*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Helmer, C. H., on Vector Method of Solving Vibration Problems, 620*, 685*, 796. See LETTER, 795
Herbert, A., Ltd., 36-in. Swing Combination Turret Lathe, 361*; Capstan Lathe for Non-Ferrous Components, 361*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., "Olsen" Ductility-Testing Machine, 433*
Herstmonceux Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd., "Pip"-Placing Machine for Pottery Industry, 578*
Hick, Dr. W. E., on Skill and the Airman, 369
Hickson, R., Shipbuilding at Belfast by, 385
High Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
"Highway" Earth-Boring Machine, 627
— See *Roads*
Hilger & Watts, Ltd., A Photoelectric Absorptiometer, 191*
Hill, Prof. A. V., on Ethical Dilemma of Science, 310, 356. See 305, 335
Hill Pterodactyl Aeroplane of 1925, 350*
Hirsch, Dr. P. B., on Crystalline Character of Abrasive Surfaces, 689. See 750
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hoblyn, Dr. E. J. T., on Chemical Engineers in Industry, 455. See 445
Hodge, J. Blackwood & Co., Ltd., "Carlisle" Motor Grader, 596*
Hodierne, F. A., on Softening of Cold-Drawn Stainless Steels, 818
Hoe, Gang Steerage (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 12*
— Rotary, Trailing (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 756*
Hoist, Spare-Wheel, on "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— See also *Cranes; Gantries*
Hoisting Machinery: Winches and Cranes (Review), 262
— and Winching Machine, Manual (C. E. Simms Engineering, Ltd.), 359*
Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 30-in. Tool-Room Lathe with Electronic Equipment, 393*; 13-in. High-Speed Tool-Room Lathe, 393*
Holden, J., "Decapod" Locomotive of Great Eastern Railway, 763
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 521*, 556*
— Scheveningen Meetings of International Electrotechnical Commission, 411
— See also *Netherlands*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Drilling Equipment for Use at Wolf Rock, 265*
Holmes-Connersville Gas Meter, 810*
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Wet Purification Plant and Benzole Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 810*, 813*
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Duplex Automatic Ending and Centring Machine, 396*
Homer, Dr. C. E., on Softening of Cold-Drawn Stainless Steels, 818
Hoover Medal, Presentation to C. D. Howe, 444
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., Double-Action, Rising-Table, Drawing Press, 435*
"Horn-draulic" Loader for "Cropmaster" Tractor, 42*
Horsley Towers Training Centre for Electricity-Supply Employees, 400
Hot-Dip Coating, Flow of Liquid Metal in, 414
Howard, Brig. H. R., on Ten Years of R.E.M.E. 732. See 441. See LETTERS, 539, 827. See *Erratum*, 576
Howard, J., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Barry Commercial Dry Dock, 641*; Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
Howarth, O., on Parallel Operation of Private and Public Electricity Systems, 230
Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, Reconstruction, 809*
Howe, C. D., Presentation of Hoover Medal to, 444
Howell, A., on Operation of Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836
Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Phosphate Coatings as Basis for Painting Steel, 646
Hudson, R., the Late, 438
Human Relations in Industry, 474. See LETTER, 636
Humber, Ltd., 113-b.h.p. "Super Snipe" Motor Car, 564*
Hume-Rothery, Dr. W., on Electron Compounds in Alloys of Copper and Silver, 528; on Equilibrium Diagrams of Copper-Gallium Alloys, 528; on Constitution of Nickel-Vanadium Alloys, 529; on Equilibrium Diagrams of Nickel-Manganese Alloys, 529; on Equilibrium Diagram of Copper-Indium Alloys, 529
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., Carburetted-Water-Gas Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
Humphreys, H. S., the Late, 344
Humphris & Sons, Ltd., 20-ton Inclinable-Crank Press, 479*
Hunt, H., & Sons, Ltd., Twist-Drill Fluting Machine, 395*
Hunter, P. V., on Organisation of Electrical Industry, 29. See 18
— Single-Seater Fighter Aircraft, 309*
Hurel-Dubois H.D.10 Light Aeroplane, 349*
Hutchinson, Col. T. M., the Late, 243
Hydraulic Car for Loading Tractor Drawbars, 148*
— Equipment, Applications of, 711, 742
— Laboratories, Instruction and Research in, 731
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Hydraulic and Mechanical Developments, Ltd., Glandless Centrifugal Pump, 511*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics Research Board, Report of 1947-51, 825
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamic Forces on Hydraulic Piston Valves, 588*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Flow in Pipes (Review), 653
— Water Hammer in Pipe Lines, 148. See LETTERS, 212, 380, 572, 636
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Work of, 477
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 1-h.p. Electrically-Driven Air Compressor Unit, 743*

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Ignition Systems, Motor-Car, Suppressors for, 731
Illumination. See *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Synthetic Resins for Foundry Use, 87; Rigid Polyvinyl-Chloride Sheet, 167; 204-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 250*; 60-MW Power Station for Wilton Factory of, 830*
— College of Science and Technology, Report on Public-Health Engineering Courses, 83
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Whiting Cupola at Dowlais Works, 33*; Normalising Furnace for Welded Steel Tubes, 67*; Model of Balanced-Hearth Walking-Beam Gas-Fired Furnace, 512*
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
"Independence," S.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
Indermuhle, P., on Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, 826
India, Calcutta, Pipe-Fabrication Works of Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd., 267*
— Central Board of Irrigation, Annual Report Of (Review), 196
— Jamshedpur, Steel-Tube Works of Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 269
— Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
— Population and Food Supply in, 311
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Utilisation of Solar Energy in, 601, 607, 645, 679
Indian Metre-Gauge Railways, Passenger Locomotive for, 575*
Indicating Instruments for Aircraft, Specification, 79
Indicators, Direct-Reading, Universal, for Machine Tools (English Numbering Machines, Ltd.), 265
— Steam-Flow, for Locomotive Testing, 25*
Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol*
— Centres, Notes From, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 338, 374, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Physics Conference, Glasgow. See *Physics, Institute of*
Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd., Check Weighing Machine for Small Packages, 771*
— Relationships and Joint Consultation (Review), 474. See LETTER, 636
— Research. See *Research*
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— — Survey of Research and Development in, 137
— Place of Meteorology in, 54
— Safety Footwear in, Conference on, 379
— Static Electricity in, Hazards from, 548. See LETTER, 604
— Training for, Exhibition, London, 603
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Infilco Inc., Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
Influence Lines for Support Moments in Continuous Beams, 230*
Information Services in Industrial Society, 403, 409
Ingot, Steel 270-ton, for Boiler Drum (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 63*
— — Temperature Distribution in, Investigations on, 721
Ink, Flaw-Detection Fluorescent Magnetic (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 648*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, etc.*
— Waterways and Docks Executive, British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Aluminium Development Association; American Society for Engineering Education; Arts, Royal Society of; Aslib; Birmingham Private Fire Brigades Association; Brassfounding Association, National; Bridge and Structural Engineering, International Association for; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Association; British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; British Steel Founders' Association; British Waterworks Association; Bronze and Brass Founders, Association of; Cement and Concrete Association; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineers, Society of; Faraday House Old Students' Association; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Helicopter Association* (under *Aeronautics*); *Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metal Fixing Association; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects, Italian Association of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Physics, Institute of; Plastics Institute; Production Engineers, Institution of; Public Lighting Engineers, Association of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Seaweed Utilisation Society; Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association; Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of; Statistical Society, Royal; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Transport, Institute of*
Instruments, Astronomical, Historic, at Greenwich Observatory, 572
— Electronic, in Research and Industry, Symposium on, 307
— Indicating, for Aircraft, Specification, 79
— Physical, Use in Metallurgy, 21
— Roundness-Measuring (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 367*
— Scientific, Research Association, British, Laboratories, 659*
— for Sound and Vibration Analysis, 286*
— Temperature-Recording, Chart Ranges for, Specification, 47
— Transformers and Electricity Meters (Review), 652
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Intake to Harspranget Hydro-Electric Power Station, 617*
— Tunnel, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 491*
Intercooler for 15-MW Gas Turbine, 335*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, Annual Report, 603
— Commercial Motor Show, Earl's Court, 412*, 436*, 467*, 498*
— Congress for Bridge and Structural Engineering, Cambridge, Reports of Proceedings, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— — on Rheology, Oxford, 1953, Arrangements for, 266
— — Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Istanbul, 344
— Electrotechnical Commission, Scheveningen Meetings, 411
— Laboratory for Nuclear Research, Proposal for, 51
— Machine Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 321*, 361*, 393*, 431*, 478*, 511*
— Motor Show, Earl's Court, 540*, 563*
— Symposium of Chemistry of Cement, Programme, 243; Proceedings, 379
— Trade. See *Trade*
Interplanetary Travel, Introduction to Idea of, and Rocket Propulsion (Review), 620
Inventions. See *Patents*
Iraq, Kirkuk-Banias Oil Pipeline, Opening of, 667
Ireland, Power Spinning in, 509, 771
Irish Construction Co., Ltd., Dry Dock, Port of Dublin, 815*
— Turf Board, Peat Winning at Clonast Bog, 22
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Council, Joint, Annual Convention, Discussion on Co-operation Between Purchaser and Supplier in Its Design and Research Aspects, 546
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*

Iron Liquid, Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibria in, 765, 786
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Act, 1949, Bill for Repeal of, 145, 633. See *Erratum*, 285
— — Corporation of Great Britain, Report of, 241
— — Federation, British, on Future Low-Shaft Blast Furnaces, 248
— — Industry, Denationalisation of, Proposals for, 145, 633. See *Erratum*, 285

Iron and Steel Institute :

Special Summer Meeting, Swansea :
Programme, 247
Proceedings, 510, 539. See 382*, 649*
H.M. the Queen Grants Her Patronage to Institute, 510
Visits and Excursions, 510
Autumn General Meeting, London :
Programme, 613
Inaugural Proceedings, 699
Reports of Discussions, 721, 765, 786, 818
Cooling of Rimming Steel Ingots in Casting Pit, by Dr. R. T. Fowler and L. H. W. Savage, 721
Time Studies from Casting to Rolling, by Dr. A. V. Brancker, J. Stringer and L. H. W. Savage, 721
Mould and Ingot Surface Temperature Measurement, by Dr. A. V. Brancker, 721
Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurements, by Dr. R. T. Fowler and J. Stringer, 721
Addition of Boron to Steel by Reduction from Boron Oxide, by G. E. Speight, 818
Effect of Direction of Rolling, Direction of Straining, and Ageing on Mechanical Properties of Mild-Steel Plate, by Dr. C. F. Tipper, 818
Rapid Softening of Cold-Drawn Austenitic Stainless Steels, by F. A. Hodierne and Dr. C. E. Homer, 818
Discussion on Thermodynamics of Steel Making :
Development of Active Mixer Practice at Appleby-Frodingham, by A. Jackson, 765. See 786
Thermodynamic Properties of Silicon Monoxide, by Drs. N. C. Tombs and A. J. E. Welch, 765. See 786
Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibrium in Liquid Iron, by Drs. J. B. Bookey, F. D. Richardson and A. J. E. Welch, 765. See 786
Free Energies of Formation of Tricalcium and Tetracalcium Phosphates, by Dr. J. B. Bookey, 766. See 786
Free Energy of Formation of Magnesium Phosphate, by Dr. J. B. Bookey, 766. See 786
Effect of Sodium Oxide Additions to Steel-Making Slags. Part II. Dephosphoration of Steel by Soda Slags, by Drs. W. Maddocks and E. T. Turkdogan, 766. See 786
Phase-Equilibrium Investigation of the Na_2O–P_2O_5–SiO_2 Ternary System, by Drs. W. R. Maddocks and E. T. Turkdogan, 766. See 786
Thermodynamics of Substances of Interest in Iron and Steel Making. III. Sulphides, by Dr. F. D. Richardson and J. H. E. Jeffes, 766. See 786
Stoichiometric Combustion Method for Determination of Sulphur in Slags, by C. J. B. Fincham and Dr. F. D. Richardson, 766. See 786
Thermodynamic Calculation of Slag Equilibria, by Dr. H. Flood and K. Grjotheim, 766. See 786
Discussion on Corrosion of Steel :
Phosphate Coatings as Basis for Painting Steel by Dr. J. C. Hudson, 646
Corrosion by Retained Treatment Chemicals in Phosphated Steel Surfaces, by Drs. S. G. Clarke and E. E. Longhurst, 646
Tentative Analytical Tests for Phosphate Coatings on Steel, by R. St. J. Preston, R. H. Settle and J. B. L. Worthington, 646
Second Report of Methods of Testing (Corrosion) Sub-Committee, 646
Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, Size Distribution as Quality Factor of Blast-Furnace Coke, by J. Taylor and J. D. Gilchrist, 805*, 838*
— — Productivity Team Report on, 17
— — Research Association, British, Torquemeter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36*; Measurement of Strip Tension in Tandem Mills, 232*, 262*; Productivity Conference, 612
— — Technology, Developments and Trends in, Report on, 273
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron ; Steel : Metallurgy*
Ironfounding, Conference on Training for, Report of, 475
— Improvements in, 546
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges ; Columns ; Steelwork : Structures*
Irrigation, Central Board of, India, Annual Report of (Review), 1.6
— Project, Southern India, Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
— Schemes in Central Valley, California, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isaac Newton Observatory, 100-in. Telescope, Progress with, 625
Istanbul, International Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 344
"Istrian," S.S., 1867, 387*
Italian Meeting of Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
Italy, Electricity Supply in, 134*
Ivor Works, Dowlais, 33*. See LETTER, 180

J.

JACK, PROF. D. T., on Full Employment in Retrospect, 377. See LETTERS, 508, 604, 700
Jackman, Geo., Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Horizontal 72-in. Disc Grinding Machine, 332*
Jackson, A., on Active Mixer Practice at Appleby-Frodingham, 765. See 786
Jackson, J. B., on Operation of Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836
James, R. T., and Partners, Cambridge University Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
Jamshedpur, India, Steel-Tube Works of Tata Iron & Steel Co., 269
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1952-53 (Review), 794
"Javelin" All-Weather Fighter Aircraft, 309*
Jeffes, J. H. E., on Thermodynamics of Sulphides in Steel Making, 766. See 786
Jenkins, Dr. I., on Diffusion Coatings, 689. See 750
Jenkins, R. S., on Theory of New Forms of Shells, 106
Jenkinson, J. M. & Son, Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 150*
Jessop, H. T., on Scope and Limitations of Photo-Elastic Stress Analysis, 833*
Jetties at Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
— Oil, at Port of Dublin, 1*, 814*
— at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 705*
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Profile Precision Grinder, 478*
Jones, D. E., on Fixed End Moments in Beams with Linear Haunches, 381*. See 68*
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Lodge & Shipley Right-Angle Chucking Lathe, 479*
Jones, Sir H. S., on Greenwich Time Ball, 669. See 603
Johnson, A. J., on Structural Behaviour of Marine Engine Seatings, 755
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Manufacture of Aluminium-Sheathed Electric Cables, 404*. See *Erratum*, 476 ; Cables and Transformers for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
Journals. See *Bearings*
"Juan Peron" Whale Factory Ship (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 197*
Jubilee of Williams & Womersley, Ltd., 571
"Junior" Centre Lathe, 322*
— Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Air Comdre. F. R. Banks on Air and the Future, 799, 835
— Sifter, 647*

K.

KAPP, R. O., PROF., on Calculation of Transmission Line Constants, 315. See 401. See *Errata*, 380
Karlstads Mekaniska Werkstad, A.B., 96-MW Francis Turbines, 585*, 617*
Karrier Motors, Ltd., Chassis for 85-h.p. Motor Lorry with Underfloor Engine, 498*
Kearns, H. W., Ltd., Planer-Table Horizontal Boring Machine, 325* ; Tool-Room Boring Machine with Optical Measuring System, 325*
Keir, J. L., & Co., Ltd., Jetties at Oil-Storage Depot, Canvey Island, 801
Keith-Lucas, D., on Shape of Wings to Come, 349*. See 402
Kendall, E. H., Forge for Solid Railway Wheel Production, 713*, 752*
Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Vertical Milling Machines, 321*
Kennedy & Donkin, Ltd., Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
Kennedy, T., Water Meter of, 401
Kent, G., Ltd., Continuous pH Recorder and Controller, 451*
— Waterworks Company, History of, 605, 622
Kentish Coalfields, Geology of, 702
Kerry, River, Weir Regulating on, Gairloch Hydro-Electric Scheme, 173*
Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Britan Repetition Lathe, 479*
King-Pin Remover, "Staffa" (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 31*
— College, London, Physics and Engineering Laboratories at, 23*. See *Errata*, 34
— Lynn Factory of Fropax (Ware), Ltd., Shell Roof at, 186
Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 204*
Kirkuk-Banias Oil Pipeline, Iraq, Opening of, 667
Kirkup, J. G., the Late, 438
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, 128* ; Pipe-Flange Facing Machines, 173* ; 3-ft. 6-in. Radial Drilling Machine, 435* ; 12-in. "Ormerod" Shaping Machine, 435*
Klinger, R., Ltd., Ring Cutting Machine, 776*
Knowler, H., on Development of Flying-Boat Air Liner, 451*, 485*. See 402
Kodak Contour Projector (G. E. Marbaix, Ltd.), 367*
Kolbuszewski, J., on Laboratory Reproduction of Field Density of Sand, 700*
Koninklijke N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek, Fokker-Eckold Shaping Machine for Sheet Metal, 77*
Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, 10,656-ft. Span Transmission-Line Across, 454*
Kramer, J. B., the Late, 207

L.

LABORATORIES, Australian Aeronautical Research, Suction-Wing Glider, 350*
— of British Cast Iron Research Association, 53*
Laboratories, British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 659*
— Chemical Research, Work of, 415 ; Underground-Corrosion Inhibition by Tannates, 829
— Engineering, Cambridge University, 669*
— Fatigue-Testing, of British Welding Research Association, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
— High-Voltage, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, 172*
— Hydraulic, Instruction and Research in, 731
— International, for Nuclear Research, Proposal for, 51
— Physical-Chemistry, Fulmer Research Institute, 514*
— Physics and Engineering, King's College, London, 23*. See *Errata*, 34
— Radio-Chemical, Heating and Ventilation in, 62, 89
— Reproduction of Density of Sand, 700*
— Research, Applied, Glendale, California, "Quantometer," 53*
— Road Research, Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 574 ; Diesel-Driven Soil-Boring Machine, 805*
— Soil Mechanics, Cambridge University, 671*
— Standards, Australian National, Work of, 785, 827
— Swinden, Rotherham, for Steel Research, 150*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Apprentice-Training School of Rolls-Royce Ltd., 107*, 115
— — in Shipbuilding Industry, 639
Conference on Training for Ironfounding, Report of, 475
Demarcation Practices, Influences on Productivity, 742
Electricity-Supply Employees, Training of, 400
Employment in Great Britain, 1951, 411
Full Employment in Retrospect, 377. See LETTERS, 508, 604, 700
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Relationships and Joint Consultation (Review), 474. See LETTER, 636
Labour in Coal Mines, 50
— Conditions in Cuba, 634
— and National Service, Ministry of, Report on Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 410 ; Annual Report, 1951, 411
— Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 348, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 832. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Welders, Training by Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 419
Work-Study Application and Training (Review), 506
Workmen and Safety Provisions in Factory Acts, 214
Lagan, River, Belfast, Shipbuilding on, 385*, 402, 417*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*
Lake Kootenay, British Columbia, 10,656-ft. Span Transmission-Line Across, 454*
— Maracaibo, Venezuela, Diesel-Electric Oil-Well Drilling Barge for, 583*
Lamb, J., 1,200-h.p. Gas Turbine in M.S. "Auris," 639
Lambeth Water Company, History of, 605, 622
Lambie, J. B., on Counting Strain Gauge, 168*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire and South Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 338, 374, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Lancet" Omnibus Chassis, 437*
Lane, P. H. R., on Stresses in Drumheads for Cylindrical Vessels, 40* ; on Stress Probing : Rapid Method for Stress Surveying, 97*
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., 20-24-in. Swing Lathe with Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 322* ; "Junior" Centre Lathe, 322*
Langley Aerodrome, Northern Heights Model Flying Club's Annual Gala at, 51
Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., Mobile Loading Platform, 29*
Lantern and Column, Street-Lighting, Concrete, (Crompton & Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Vertical Hydraulic Broaching Machine, 479*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latin America, Engineering Training Mission to, 179
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips of Ships, 15, 96, 121, 159, 192, 224, 303, 456, 519, 644, 710, 767, 804
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Lawn, Prof. J. G. the Late, 572
Lawrence, Prof. E. O., Presentation of Faraday Medal to, 445
Lea, Prof. F. C., the Late, 476*
Le Creusot-Dijon Railway-Traffic Schedule, 719*
Lee, River, and London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
Leeson, Col. B. H., on Electricity Supply and National Affairs, 505
Leeson, Ltd., Concrete Boxes for Foundation Bolts, 266*

Legal :

Architectural and Engineering Law (Review), 426
Bill to Repeal Iron and Steel Act, 1949, 633. See 145. See *Erratum*, 285
Ebbs versus J. Whitson & Co., Ltd., Decision in, 146
Factory Acts, Safety Provisions of, 214
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Legislation on London's Water Supplies, 605, 622, 675, 709

Legal—*continued*

Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Patent for Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron by Magnesium Process, 731
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Time Clauses in Engineering Contracts, 442
Transport Bill, Second Reading of, 665. See LETTER, 732
Waterworks By-Laws and Fittings (Review), 262
Watson versus British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Decision on, 763
Whitson, J., & Co., Ltd., versus Ebbs, Decision in, 146
Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Ignition Apparatus) Regulations, 1952, 731
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Le Roux, R., on Thermo-Elastic Analysis of Transformations in Copper Alloys, 528
Letters to the Editor, 52*, 84, 148, 179, 212*, 275, 307, 380*, 411, 444, 476, 508, 539, 572, 604, 636, 669, 700*, 732, 764, 795, 827,
Level Crossing, Railway, Illuminated Lifting Barriers for, 703*. See LETTER, 795
Levick, H. S., the Late, 630
Lewis, E. M., on Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., at Renfrew, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 44-Seat "Tiger Cub" Chassis for Motor Omnibus, 412* ; 90-h.p. Diesel-Engined Tractor for Scammell Trailers, 413*, 125-h.p. Heavy-Duty Export Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 413 ; Flour-Tank Diesel-Engined Motor Lorry, 742*
Lichtwitz, O., on Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Ceiling, Accessible Mounting for (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 288*
— Polarised, Application to Metallography, 461
— — Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Lighthouses, Port of Dublin, 2
Lighting Column and Lantern, for Street Lighting (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
— Problems with Concrete Shell Roofs, 75
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lilleshall Co., Ltd., Case Packer for Bottles, 236*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges ; Gauging*
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 150-Ampere Welding Generator, 512*
Linen Manufacture, Machinery for, 509, 771
Liners. See *Ships ; Steamers ; Motorships*
Linkage, Four-Bar, Analysis of (Review), 133
Linings, Anti-Corrosive, Rubber, for Process Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 54*
Linnik-Zeiss Interference Microscope, 750
Linton, P., on Water Hammer in Pipe Lines, 212. See LETTERS, 148, 380, 572, 636
Liquids, Bulk Transport of, 125-h.p. Tractor and Semi-Trailer for (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 500*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol ; Benzol ; Motor ; Petrol*
— Solids and Gases, Diffusion in (Review), 524
Literature, 3, 34, 67, 100, 133, 163, 196, 227, 261, 426, 460, 493, 524, 555, 588, 619, 652, 684, 716, 747, 780, 813. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Liverpool College of Building, Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
— Street-Shenfield Railway Electrification, Overhead Equipment for, 819
Llandarcy Oil Refinery, Extension Works, 510
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 147, 571
Loach, J. C., on Railway-Curve Design, 221
Loader and Cutter, Green-Crop (Featherstone-Agricultural, Ltd.), 73*
— "Horn-draulic," for "Cropmaster" Tractor, 42*
— Overhead, for Fordson Tractor (Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 573*
— for Trimming Bulk Cargo in Ships (Merton Engineering Co., Ltd.), 676*
Loading, Critical, of Struts, Calculations for, 180*, 202. See *Errata*, 319
— Platform, Mobile (Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd.), 29*
— Shovel, "Express" (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Loch Lomond, Balloch Pier, Reconstruction of, 623*
Locks on St. Lawrence Seaway, 550*, 612
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Disc Brake for Motors Cars, 540*
Lockspeiser, Sir B., on Progress in Aeronautical Science and Engineering, 317*, 357*. See 402
Locomotive, "Decapod" of Great Eastern Railway, 763
— Development, British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81
— Diesel, 204-h.p. (A. Barclay, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 250*
— — 40 Years' Development by Sulzer Brothers, 830*
— — Electric, 1,000-h.p., for Ceylon (Brush Bagnall Traction, Ltd.), 700*
— — Mechanical, 220-h.p., 0-4-0 (R. Stephenson and Hawthorns, Ltd.), 606*
— — Steam, Electric and Gas-Turbine, Developments in, 421*, 453
— Electric, for Paris-Lyons Railway, 656*
— — Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine, Developments in, 421*, 453
— — Tractive Force-Speed Diagram of, 717*
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address of C. M. Cock on Motive Power for Railways, 421*, 453
— Gas-Turbine, Steam, Electric and Diesel, Developments in, 421* 453
— Use for Hauling Pipe Lines on to River Bed, 383*
— Oil-Fired, 4-8-2, for New Zealand (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 89*

Locomotive, Passenger, for Indian Metre-Gauge Railways, 575*
— Steam, Electric, Diesel and Gas-Turbine, Developments in, 421*, 453
— — Tractive Force-Speed, Diagram of, 717*
— Testing at Swindon, 25*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge & Shipley Co., Right-Angle Chucking Lathe, 479*
Logan, W., the Late, 470
Logging Arch, 8-ton, for Handling Tree Trunks (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 468*
Lomer, W. M., on Opaque Stop Microscope for Studying Surface Relief, 461
Lomonossoff, Dr. G. V., the Late, 733
London County Council, Site for National Science Centre, 466; Council and London Water Supply, 675
— King's College, Physics and Engineering Laboratories at, 23*. See *Errata*, 34
— Metropolitan Water Board, Annual Report, 795
London and Midland Steel Scaffolding Co., Scaffolding for Tubular-Construction Skip Bridge, 722*
London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 705*
— Tramways, History and End of, 19, 49
— Transport Executive, British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81; Push Button Control of Railway Signalling, 737*; Operational Research by, 738
— Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
— University College, Calendar, 712
— Water Supply, History, 605, 622, 675, 709
Longden, G., & Son, Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 150*
Longhurst, Dr. E. E., on Corrosion by Retained Treatment Chemicals on Phosphated Steel Surfaces, 646
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Losenhausen 100-ton Fatigue-Testing Machine, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
Loudspeaker Assembly, Infra-Red Oven for, 834*
Loughborough, High-Voltage Laboratory, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 172*
Love, R. J., on Cold-Rolled Fillets, 164*
Love, R. L., Effect of Surface Conditions on Fatigue Strength of Steel, 797. See 828
Low, A. R., on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 52*
Lubricating-Oil Plant, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334*
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication of Bearings, Effect on Surface Conditions, 797, 828
— Research in Australia, 784
Lubricator, Automatic, for Chains (Snowden, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 518*
— Grease, High-Pressure (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 126*
"Lucas" Kerosene Combustion Heater for Aeroplane De-Icing, 594*
Lucknow Conference on Power Alcohol from Vegetable Waste, 699
Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd., Continuous Rotary-Table Grinding Machine, 327*
Lund, J., Ltd., Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 431*; Double-Ended Fine Boring Machine, 431*
Luton Airport, Control Tower at, 443
Lyons-Paris Railway Electrification, 507, 654*

M.

MAAG Bevel-Gear Testing and Grinding Machines, 399*
Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
MacArthur, D., the Late, 502
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools* — Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools:
Automatic, Bar, Eight-Spindle (Wickman Ltd.), 394*
Bar-Marking Machine, Pneumatic (Fundidor, Ltd.), 433*
— Tagging Machine, 2-in. Tangential (Malden & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Bending Attachment for Thin-Walled Steel Tubes (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 96*
— Machine, Plate, Four-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 140*
Boring, Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 128*
— — and Tapping Machine, Radial (Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 329*
— and Facing Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 363*
— Machine, Fine, Double-Ended (J. Lund, Ltd.), 431*
— — Horizontal, Planer-Table (H. W. Kearns, Ltd.), 325*
— — Horizontal, Simplification of, 603
— — Tool-Room, with Optical Measuring System (H. W. Kearns, Ltd.), 325*
— — Vertical, Barnes Hydraulic (G. E. Marbaix, Ltd.), 367*
— and Turning Mill, Vertical (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — Mill, Vertical (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 331*
Broaching Machine, Hydraulic, Vertical (Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 479*
Centring and Ending Machine, Duplex Automatic (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 396*
Cooling Media for Machine Tools, Magnetic Separators for (Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.), 60*
Corrugating Machine for Aluminium Sheathing of Electric Cables, 614*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Cutting Machine, Fusion, for Stainless Steel (Metalclad, Ltd.), 366*
— — Head, Oxygen, Electronically-Controlled (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 284*
— Tools, Single-Point, Definitions for, Specification, 488
Die-Sinking Machine (G. H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd.), 432*
Drills for Masonry (Rawlplug Co., Ltd.), 595*
— Twist, Fluting Machine for, 395*
— — Grinding Machine for (Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 433*
Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 128*
— — and Tapping Machine, Radial (Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 329*
— Equipment, Pneumatic, for Use at Wolf Rock (Holman Brothers), Ltd.), 265*
— Machine, Deep-Hole (Adcock & Shipley, Ltd.), 396*
— — Multi-Spindle (W. A. Fell, Ltd.), 434*
— — Radial, O.D.4 (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 324*
— — Radial, O.D.4 (W. Asquith, Ltd.), Ltd.), 435*
— — Sensitive, Christen (Acbars, Ltd.), 364*
Ending and Centring Machine, Duplex Automatic (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 396*
Facing and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 363*
— Machines, Pipe-Flange (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 173*
Flute-Grinding Machine (E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd.), 332*
Fluting Machine, Twist-Drill (H. Hunt & Sons, Ltd.), 395*
Forming Machine, Wire and Strip, Universal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 396*
Gear-Bevel, Grinding Machine, Maag (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 400*
— Grinding Machine, High-Speed (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 479*
— Hobbing Machine, Automatic Universal C.I.M.A. (Acbars, Ltd.), 331*
— — Machine, 72-in. Accuracy in (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 193*
— — Machine, 24-in. Diameter Universal, 368*
Grinding Machine, Bevel-Gear, Maag (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 400*
— — Disc, 72-in. Horizontal (Geo. Jackman Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 332*
— — Flute (E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd.), 332*
— — Gear, High-Speed (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 479*
— — Plain, 36-in. by 168-in. (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Plain Cylindrical (J. Lund, Ltd.), 431*
— — Plain, "Fulcro-Sizer" (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Precision, Profile (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 478*
— — Profile, Optical (Wickman, Ltd.), 394*
— — Rotary Table, Continuous (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 327*
— — Spur-Tooth, Automatic (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 327*
— — Surface (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 44*
— — Surface, Precision (Abwood Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 364*
— — Surface, Vertical (Snow & Co., Ltd.), 434*
— — Thread (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 398*
— — Twist-Drill (Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 433*
— — Universal, for Woodworking Cutters, 324*
Guillotine, Precision, "Rushworth" (Morrison, Marshall & Hill, Ltd.), 435*
Hammer, 10-cwt. Friction Drop (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 399*
Hobbing Machine, Spline (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 333*
Honing Attachment, Wet (Delapena & Son, Ltd.), 365*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Indexing Attachment, 3-in. Horizontal (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 255*
Indicators, Universal Direct-Reading, (English Numbering Machines, Ltd.), 265
Lathe, Automatic, Manurhin (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 330*
— Capstan, for Non-Ferrous Components (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 361*
— Centre 10¼-in. (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 397*
— — Heavy-Duty (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 330*
— — "Junior" (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 322*
— Combination Turret, 36-in. Swing (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 361*
— Hydraulic Copying Attachment for (S. N. Bridges & Co., Ltd.), 183*
— Multi-Tool, Automatic (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 327*
— Multiple Tool Post for (Burnerd & Co., Ltd.), 480*
— Profile-Turning (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 512*
— Repetition, Britan (Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd.), 479*
— Right-Angle Chucking, Lodge & Shipley (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 479*
— Screw-Cutting, Master, with Corrector Bar (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 193*
— 16-in. Swing, Combination Turret (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 368*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Lathe, 17-in. Swing, Tool-Room (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 326*
— 23-in. Swing Centre (C. Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 479*
— 11-in. Swing Centre (Hardinge Machine Tools, Ltd.), 478*
— 14-in. Swing Centre (T. S. Harrison & Sons, Ltd.), 434*
— 13-in. Swing Centre (H. Milnes, Ltd.), 398*
— 20-24-in. Swing, with Hydraulic Copying Attachment (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 322*
— Tool-Room, 30-in., with Electronic Profile Equipment (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 393*
— — Room, 13-in., High-Speed (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 393*
— — Room, with Hydraulic Copier (Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 432*
— — Room, 17-in. Swing (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 326*
— — Room, 17-in. Swing, Precision (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), 368*
— Tracing, Hydraulic (Willson Lathes, Ltd.), 399*
— Turret, 16-in. Swing, Combination (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 368*
— 7-in., Woodhouse & Mitchell (T. W. Ward, Ltd.), 395*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— — Rolls-Royce Ltd., Apprentice-Training School of, 107*, 115
— Tool Exhibition, International, Olympia, 321*, 361*, 393*, 431*, 478*, 511*
— — at Pipe Fabrication Works of Stewarts and Lloyds of India, Ltd., 267*
— — Simplication, Discussion on, 603
— — Trades Association, International Exhibition, Olympia, 321*, 361*, 393*, 431*, 478*, 511*
— — Universal (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 394*
— — Universal Direct-Reading Indicators for (English Numbering Machines, Ltd.), 265
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Machinability of Steel, Researches on, 699
Machining Hard Metals by Electric Spark (Sparcatron, Ltd.), 121*
— of Metals, Effect on Surface Conditions, 797, 828
Marking Machine, "Masseeley" (Masson Seeley & Co., Ltd.), 435*
Measuring Machine, Lead, for Helical Gears (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 327*
Milling Machine for Centrifugal Superchargers, 543*
— — Continuous Rotary (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 324*
— — Dual-Power (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 434*
— — for Patterns, Universal (Wadkin, Ltd.), 324*
— — Production (Modern Machine Tools, Ltd.), 480*
— — Universal (G. H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd.), 432*
— — Universal (B. Elliott & Co., Ltd.), 434*
— — Universal (Midgley and Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 479*
— — Universal (J. Parkinson & Son (Shipley), Ltd.), 434*
— — Vertical (Adcock & Shipley, Ltd.) 396*
— — Vertical (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 321*
— — Vertical (H. Milnes, Ltd.), 398*
Pipe-Screwing Machine, Tangential (W.J.L. (Machinery), Ltd.), 251*
Planer-Shaper, 24-in. Open-Side (Ward, Haggas & Smith, Ltd.), 434*
Planing Machine, 10-ft. (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 324*
— — (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 397*
— — 36-in. Open-Side (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 511*
— — Spiral-Electric (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 326*
Plate-Bending Machine, Four-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 140*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drilling (above)*
Press Brake, Eldair (T. W. Ward, Ltd.), 395*
— Drawing, Double-Action, Rising-Table (Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.), 435*
— Electromagnetic (Elmeg Elektromechanik G.m.b.H.), 32*
— Forging, 300 Tons to 4,000 Tons, High-Speed (E. W. Bliss Co.), 159*
— Hydraulic, 2,000-Ton Dishing, for Solid Railway Wheels, 713*, 752*
— — 8,500-Ton Forging, for Solid Railway Wheels, 713*
— — 1,000-Ton Punching, for Solid Railway Wheels, 713*
— 20-Ton Inclinable-Crank (Humphris & Sons, Ltd.), 479*
— Power, Inclinable (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 64*
— — Strip-Feeding Unit for (Birmingham Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd.), 367*
Ring-Cutting Machine (R. Klinger, Ltd.) 776*
Riveter, Squeeze, for Aeroplane Construction, 257*
Rolls, Plate-Bending Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 140*
— Tube - Forming, for Aluminium - Sheathed Electric Cables, 614*
Saw Bench, Floor-Type (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 520*
— Circular, Accident with, Legal Decision on, 763
— — Automatic Sharpening Machine for (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 327*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Saw, Circular, Tractor-Mounted (T. Baker & Sons (Foundry and Engineers), Ltd.), 74*
Sawing Machine, Cold, Automatic (S. Russell & Sons, Ltd.), 362*
— — Cold, High-Speed (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.), 331*
Screw Machine, Automatic, B.S.A. Single-Spindle (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 400*
Screwing Machine, Pipe, Tangential (W.J.L. (Machinery), Ltd.), 251*
Shaper, Copying, Hydraulic, Bartsch (Soag Machine Tools, Ltd.), 399*
— Planer, 24-in., Open-Side (Ward, Haggas & Smith, Ltd.), 434*
Shaping Machine, "Granor" (Morrison, Marshall & Hill, Ltd.), 435*
— — 12-in. "Ormerod" (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 435*
— — 26-in. Prototype (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 326*
— — for Sheet Metal, Fokker-Eckold (Koninklijke N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek), 77*
Sharpening Machine, Automatic, for Circular Saws (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 327*
Shot-Blast Cabinet (Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 512*
Slitting Machine, Gang (E. W. Bliss (England), Ltd.), 433*
Slotting Machine, Tool-Room, Precision (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 326*
"Spin Dimpling" Machine for Aeroplane Construction, 257*
Spline-Hobbing Machine (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 333*
Stamping Trimming Machine (Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd.), 434*
Straightening Machine for Welded Steel Tubes, 67*
Swaging Machine, Rotary, Inverted-Type (Sir J. Norton & Co., Ltd.), 153*
Tagging Machine for 2-in. Bars, Tangential (Malden & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Tapping Attachment, "Archer" (F. Guylee & Son, Ltd.), 432*
— Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 128*
— — and Drilling Machine, Radial (Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 329*
Thread-Grinding Machine (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 398*
Threading Machine, 2-in. Tangential (Malden & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Tool Post with Interchangeable Holders (F. Burnerd & Co., Ltd.), 480*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Trimmer, Stamping (Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd.), 434*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Woodworking Machinery Industry, United States, Productivity Report on, 795
— — Saw-Bench Floor-Type (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 520*
— — Saw, Circular, Tractor-Mounted (T. Baker & Sons (Foundry and Engineers), Ltd.), 74*
— — Universal Pattern-Milling Machine (Wadkin, Ltd.), 324*
Workhead, Universal (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 511*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Dangerous, Fencing of, Legal Aspects, 214
Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Overhead Loader for Fordson Tractor, 573*
MacLellan, P. & W., Ltd., Pipeline for Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 491*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Maddocks, Dr. W. R., on Phase-Equilibrium Investigations of Na_2O-P_2O_5-SiO_2 Ternary System, 766. See 786; on Dephosphorisation of Steel by Soda Slags, 766. See 786
Madras Public Works Department, Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Phosphates, Free Energy of Formation of, 766, 786
Magnetic-Fluorescent Flaw-Detection Ink (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 648*
— Separator for Machine-Tool Cooling Medium, 60
— Work of Royal Observatories, 624
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report (Review), 652
Maiden & Co., Ltd., 2-in. Tangential Bar-Tagging Machine, 333*; 2-in. Tangential Threading Machine, 333*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, 75-in., Hampton to Chingford, 709
"Major" Commercial Tractor, 787*
Maley & Taunton, Ltd., Bogie for 56-Seat Single-Deck Tramcar, 254*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., Fluorescent-Magnetic Flaw-Detection Ink, 648*
Mankind, Engineering Servant of, 537
Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd., 50-Seat Half Deck Motor Coach, 501*
Manning, H. E., on Skelton Grange Power Station and Factory at King's Lynn, 186
Manson, J. M., the Late, 374
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manurhin Automatic Lathe, 330*
Maple Lodge Sewage Works, Rickmansworth, Production of Combustible and Fertilising Sludge at, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476; Sewage Works Power Plant, 628*
Maracaibo, Lake, Venezuela, Diesel-Electric Oil-Well Drilling Barge for, 583*

" Marathon " Friction Drop Hammer, 399*
" Marathon " Navigation Trainer Aeroplane, 348*
Marbaix, G. E., Ltd., Kodak Contour Projector, 367*; Barnes Hydraulic Vertical Boring Machine, 367*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitters for Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 249*; Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 595
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Application of Hydraulics to, 711, 742
— — Machinery, Use of Servo Mechanisms in, 508, 706*
— — Machinery, Whale-Factory Ship " Juan Peron," 197*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, 5,500-b.h.p. Barclay-Curle-Doxford Engine, M.S. " Enton," 71
— — 208-h.p. Foden Diesel Engine, Motor Launch " Tonquin," 188
— — 1,200-h.p. Gas Turbine in M.S. " Auris," Operating Experience with, 639
— — 3,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Tests by Pametrada, 278
— — 7,500-s.h.p. Geared Turbine for Oil Tanker, 279
— — 112,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. " Uganda," 118
— — Marine Diesel Engine (Review), 747
— — Marine Machinery Construction at Belfast, 388, 417*
— — Propulsive Coefficient and Ship-Model Correlation, 637
— — Twin 4,500-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, M.S. " Middlesex," 108*
— — Twin Harland & Wolff Six-Cylinder Diesel Engines, M.S. " Juan Peron," 197*
— — Twin 4,500-b.p. Sulzer Diesel Engines, M.S. " Surrey," Gearbox and Electromagnetic Couplings for, 299*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Torque Meter* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 3-in. Horizontal Indexing Attachment, 255*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Tandem Road Roller, 596*; Tractor-Hauled Combine Harvester, 787*
Martin, S., the Late, 694
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G., Sluice Gates for Lower Bhavani Dam, 779*
Masefield, P., on Operational Future of Helicopters, 719
Mason, E. N., & Sons, Ltd., Continuous Plan Printer, 435*
Masonry Dam, Lower Bhavani River, 777*
— Drills for (Rawlplug Co., Ltd.), 595*
" Masseeley " Marking Machine, 435*
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 10-cwt. Friction Drop Hammer, 399*
Massey-Harris, Ltd., Tractor-Drawn Combine Harvester, 72*; Self-propelled Combine Harvester, 787*
Masson Seeley & Co., Ltd., " Masseeley " Marking Machine, 435*
Masts, Aerial, Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 249*
Matarazzo Flour Milling Co., Brazil, Flour Discharge by Compressed Air, 742*
Materials Handling, School of, Study Courses at, 115
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematics, Advanced Engineering (Review), 100
— Arctangents of Rational Numbers, Tables of (Review), 555
— Dimensional Analysis (Review), 619
— Error Function, Tables of, and First Twenty Derivatives (Review), 163
— and Plastic Deformation, Investigations on, 383, 420, 450
— Queen and Servant of Science (Review), 524
— Tensor Analysis: Theory and Applications (Review), 227
Matisa Equipment, Ltd., " Matisa-Mauzin " Track Recording Car, 225*, 659, 766*
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 850-b.h.p. Mine-Ventilating Fan, 76. See *Addendum*, 264
Matthew, Prof. T. U., on Significance of Information in Industrial Society, 403. See 409
Maunsell, Posford and Pavry, Reconstruction of Barry Commercial Dry Dock, 641*
Mauzin, M., " Matisa-Mauzin " Track Recording Car, 225*, 659, 766*
Maycock, M. G., on Railway-Curve Design, 221
Mayes, E., & Son, Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant for, 171*
Mayfield, B., on Fixed End Moments in Beams with Linear Haunches, 68*. See LETTER, 381*
Mayson, C. F., on Safety Provisions of Factories Acts, 214
McCance, Sir A., on Physics in Service of Metallurgy, 21
McKenzie, S. C., on Applied Psychology and Machine Design, 308. See 265. See LETTERS, 380, 444
McKinstry, Sir A., the Late, 477
McLaren, H., on Steam Ploughing Engines, 212*
McLean, W., the Late, 694
McLeod & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Barry Commercial Dry Dock, 641*
McNamee, Dr. J. J., on Analysis of Concrete Shell Roofs, 75*, 104
McNeill, Sir H., the Late, 470
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measurement and Control of Temperature in Industry (Review), 35

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Clayton Fellowships and Grants, 147
Memorandum on Construction and Equipment of Drydocks, 343
Annual Dinner, 538

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Heat Transfer in Nozzle at Supersonic Speeds, by Prof. O. A. Saunders and Dr. P. H. Calder, 281*
Presidential Address, by Sir D. Pye on Art of the Practical Engineer, 542*. See 538
Design and Operation of Dunston " B " Generating Station, with Particular Reference to 50-MW Turbo-Alternators Unitized with Reheat Boilers, by A. Howell and J. B. Jackson, 571, 802*, 836
Machine Tool Simplification, Especially as Applied to Horizontal Boring Machines, by C. A. Sparkes, 603
Water Turbine Governors, by N. G. Dennis, 635
Hawksley Lecture on Mechanism of Work-Hardening of Metals, by Prof. N. F. Mott, 667
Recent Developments in Machinability of Steel, by K. J. B. Wolfe, 699
Instruction and Research in Hydraulic Laboratories, by Prof. H. Addison, 731
Experiments on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, by Dr. N. Gross, 795
Flexibility of Short-Radius Pipe Bends, by Dr. N. Gross and Prof. H. Ford, 795
Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, by R. A. Fell and P. Indermuhle, 826

Applied Mechanics Group and Industrial Administration and Engineering Production Group:
Redrawing of Cylindrical Shells, by Dr. S. Y. Chung and Prof. H. W. Swift, 763
Experimental Investigation of Yielding of Strip Between Smooth Dies, by A. B. Watts and Prof. H. Ford, 763

Automobile Division:
Research and Engineering Process, with Particular Reference to Automobile Industry, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 762

East Midlands Branch:
Annual Dinner, 603

Mechanical Engineering Research Board, Annual Report, 730
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Soil, Foundations and Earth Structures (Review), 684
— — and Foundations, Introductory (Review), 620
— — Laboratory, Cambridge University, 671*
— — Laboratory, King's College, London, 23*
— — for Road Engineers (Review), 555
— Theoretical and Applied, International Congress, Istanbul, 344
Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
Medal, Faraday, Presentation to Prof. E. O., Lawrence, 445
— Fritz, Presentation to B. F. Fairless, 444
— Hoover, Presentation to C. D. Howe, 444
Medical Research Council, Investigation on Filter Papers for Fine Coal Dust, 101; Investigations on Dust in Coal Mines, 228*; Annual Report, 265. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 444
Melbourne Houses, Effect of Humidity in, 764
Memorial to Col. W. C. Devereux, Unveiling, 443
— to Engineers in Westminster Abbey, 732
Menzler, F. A. A., on Statistical Methods and Operational Research in Transport, 738
Merchant Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Meredith, F. W., on Servo Mechanisms in Aircraft, 481*, 515*. See 508
Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Research and Automobile Engineering, 762
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Motor Survey Launch for (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 117*
— Road Tunnel and Geological Research, 738
Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., Loader for Trimming Bulk Cargo in Ships, 676*
Mesons and V Particles, Discovery and Properties of, 547
Metal, Anisotropic, Examination by Polarised Light, 461
— Cast, Grain Refinement in, 461
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Fixing Association, Formation of, 487
— Flaws in, Physical Methods for Detection of, 22. See 648*
— Hard, Machining by Electric Spark (Sparcatron, Ltd.), 121*

Metals, Institute of:

Autumn Meeting, Oxford:
Programme, 223
Inaugural Proceedings, 379
Changes in Council, 379
Reports of Discussions, 414, 461, 528
Visits and Excursions, 461, 529
Autumn Lecture, On the Foothills of the Plastic Range by Prof. H. W. Swift, 383, 420, 450. See 379, 414

Session " A " Papers:
Structure and Properties of Wrought Copper-Aluminium-Nickel-Iron Alloys, by Dr. M. Cook, W. P. Fentiman and E. Davis, 414
Flow of Liquid Metals on Solid Metal Surfaces and Its Relation to Soldering, Brazing and Hot-Dip Coating, by Dr. G. L. J. Bailey and H. C. Watkins, 414
Grain Refinement of Aluminium-Alloy Castings by Addition of Titanium and Boron by A. Cibula, 461

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Session " A " Papers—continued.
Nucleation of Cast Metals at Mould Face, by J. A. Reynolds and C. R. Trottle, 461
Effect of Mould Material and Alloying Elements on Metal/Mould Reaction in Copper-Base Alloys, by N. B. Rutherford, 462
Effect of Metal/Mould Reaction on 85 : 5 : 5 : 5 Leaded Gunmetal Sand Castings, by N. B. Rutherford, 462

Session " B " Papers:
Application of Polarised Light to Examination of Various Anisotropic Metals and Intermetallic Phases, by B. W. Mott and H. R. Haines, 461
Metallography of Uranium, by B. W. Mott and H. R. Haines, 461
Some Observations on Deformation of Polycrystalline Zinc, by J. A. Ramsey, 416
Twin Accommodation in Zinc, by Dr. P. L. Pratt and S. F. Pugh, 461
Opaque-Stop Microscope as Means of Studying Surface Relief, by W. M. Lomer and Dr. P. L. Pratt, 461
Thermo-Elastic Analysis of Transformations in Copper Alloys, by R. Cabarat, P. Gence, Prof. L. Guillet and R. Le Roux, 528
Constitution of Copper-Rich Copper-Zinc Germanium Alloys, by Dr. P. Greenfield and Prof. G. V. Raynor, 528
Equilibrium Diagram of System Copper-Gallium in Region 30-100 Atomic per Cent. Gallium, by Dr. J. O. Betterton and Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 528
Factors Affecting Formation of 21/13 Electron Compounds in Alloys of Copper and Silver, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, Dr. J. O. Betterton, and J. Reynolds, 528
Equilibrium Diagram of System Copper-Indium in Region of 25-35 Atomic per Cent. Indium, by J. Reynolds, W. A. Wiseman and Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 529
Equilibrium Diagram of System Nickel-Manganese, by B. R. Coles and Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 529
Alloys of Molybdenum and Tantalum, by Dr. G. A. Geach and D. Summers-Smith, 529
Sigma Phase in Binary Alloys of Transition Elements, by Dr. A. H. Sully, 529
Allotropic Transformations in Titanium-Zirconium Alloys, by Prof. P. Duwez, 529
Formation of Ni_3Al Phase in Nickel-Aluminium Alloys, by R. W. Floyd, 529
Constitution of Nickel-Rich Alloys of Nickel-Chromium-Titanium System, by Dr. A. Taylor and R. W. Floyd, 529
Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Tungsten System, by H. T. Greenaway, 529
Constitution and Structure of Nickel-Vanadium Alloys in Region 0 to 60 Atomic per Cent. Vanadium, by W. B. Pearson and Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 529
Cubic-Tetragonal Transformation in Manganese-Copper Alloys, by Z. S. Basinski and Dr. J. W. Christian, 529

Metal Physics Committee:
Informal Discussion on Grain Boundaries, 529

Symposium on Properties of Metallic Surfaces:
Programme, 319
Preliminary Proceedings, 667
Reports of Discussion, 689, 750, 797, 828
Specialised Microscopical Techniques in Metallurgy, by Prof. S. Tolansky, 689. See 750
Radioisotopes in Study of Metal-Surface Reactions in Solutions, by Dr. M. T. Simnad, 689. See 750
Crystalline Character of Abrasive Surfaces, by Drs. P. Gay and P. B. Hirsch, 689. See 750
Diffusion Coatings, by D. M. Dovey, Dr. I. Jenkins and K. C. Randle, 689. See 750
Nature and Properties of Anodic Film on Aluminium and Its Alloys, by H. W. L. Phillips, 689. See 750
Chemical Behaviour as Influenced by Surface Conditions, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 689. See 750
Effect of Method of Preparation on High-Frequency Surface Resistance of Metals, by Drs. R. G. Chambers and A. B. Pippard, 689. See 750
Influence of Machining and Grinding Methods on Mechanical and Physical Conditions of Metal Surfaces, by P. Spear, I. R. Robinson and K. J. B. Wolfe, 797. See 828
Effect of Lubrication and Nature of Superficial Layer After Prolonged Periods of Running, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 797. See 828
Effect of Surface Conditions on Mechanical Properties of Metals, Mainly Single Crystals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 797. See 828
Effect of Surface Conditions on Strength of Brittle Materials, by Prof. C. Gurney, 797. See 828
Influence of Surface Conditions on Fatigue Strength of Steel, by R. L. Love, 797. See 828
Influence of Surface Films on Friction and Deformation of Surfaces, by Dr. F. P. Bowden and Dr. T. Tabor, 797. See 828
Metal, Liquid, Flow in Soldering, Brazing and Hot-Dip Coating, 414
Metal at Low Temperatures, Mechanical Properties of (Review), 620
— Mould Reaction in Castings, 462
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, British, Investigations in Substitutes for Nickel Plating, 640
— Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 383, 420, 450
— Research in Australia, 784
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Surface Reactions in Solutions, Radioisotopes in, Study of, 689, 750
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See under *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metalclad, Ltd., Fusion Cutting Machine for Stainless Steel, 366*
Metallography, Application of Polarised Light to, 461
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgists, Institution of, Annual General Meeting, 19; Presidential Address by Prof. H. O'Neill on Cultural and Professional Aspects of Metallurgical Training, 94

Metallurgy:

Alloy, Aluminium, Bending Strength of Corrugated Plate, 609*
— — Castings, Symposium on, 719
— — Grain Refinement in Castings of, 461
— — Structures of in Ships, Effect of Fire on, 690
— — Zinc, Analysis of, Specification, 79
— Chromium-Tungsten, Constitution of, 529
— Copper-Aluminium-Nickel-Iron, Structure and Properties of, 414
— — Base, Metal/Mould Reaction in Castings of, 462
— — Equilibrium Diagrams and Theory of, 528
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* etc.
— Creep-Resisting, for Gas Turbines (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 182
— Ferro, Methods of Sampling, Specification, 725
— Light, Use in Aircraft, 357*
— — for Bridges and Structures, 428
— Manganese-Copper, Transformations in, 529
— Molybdenum-Tantalum, Constitution of, 529
— Nickel-Aluminium, Constitution of, 529
— — Chromium-Titanium, Constitution of, 529
— — Manganese, Constitution of, 529
— — Vanadium, Constitution of, 529
— Nimonic 80A and Nimonic 95, Creep Tests of (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 415*
— Titanium-Zirconium, Constitution of, 529
— of Transition Elements, Equilibrium Diagrams of, 529
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Equilibrium Diagrams and Theory of Alloys of Transition Elements, 529
— — and Theory of Copper Alloys, 528
Ferro-Alloys, Methods of Sampling, Specification, 725
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Normalising Furnace for Welded Steel Tubes, 67*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Education Joint Committee, Report by, 597
— Research in Australia, 784
Metallurgy, Specialised Microscopical Techniques in, 689, 750
Physics in Service of Metallurgy, 21
Refractories. See *Refractories*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag Equilibria, Thermodynamic Calculation of, 766, 786
— Soda, Dephosphorisation of Steel by, 766, 786
— Sulphur in, Method for Determination of, 766, 786
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Use of Active Mixers in, 765, 786
— — Thermodynamics of, Investigations on, 765, 786
— Production, 1952, Bulletin, 699
— — in Europe, 539
— — in Great Britain, 1951, 241
Welding. See *Welding*
Work-Hardening of Metals, Mechanism of, 667
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
" Meteorite " Rover 375-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 577*
Meteorological Research in Australia, 785, 827, 828
— Work of Royal Observatories, 625
Meteorology, Place of in Industry, 54
Meter, Gas, Holmes-Connersville, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 810*
— Sound and Vibration (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 286*
— See also *Electric* and *Water Meters*
Methane, Use at Tavazzano Power Station 136
Metropolitan-Cammell-Weyman Motor Bodies, Ltd., 44-Seat " Tiger Cub " Motor-Omnibus Body, 412*

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 15,000-kW Gas Turbine and Alternator, 216*; Electronically-Controlled Oxygen Cutting Machine Head, 284*; 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternators, 335*; 450-kW Electric Generator, 583; 30-kW Electric Roller Heater, 584; Electrical Equipment for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 651*; 31·5-MW Turbo-Generator at Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*; Equipment for Solid Railway Wheel Forge, 713*, 752*; Turbo-Generator for Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 830*;
Metropolitan Water Board, London, History of, 605, 622, 675, 709; Annual-Report, 795
— See also *London*
Microphotographs, Resistance-Welded Steel Tube, 65*
— Surfaces of Shot-Peened Steel, 580*
Microscope, Electron, King's College, London, 23*
— Interference, Linnik-Zeiss, 750
— Opaque Stop, for Studying Surface Relief, 461
Microscopical Techniques, Specialised, in Metallurgy, 689, 750
Microscopy Equipment, Infra-Red, King's College, London, 23*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography - Microphotographs*
"Middlesex," M.S., 9,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines for, 108
— West, Water Company, History of, 605, 622
Midgley & Sutcliffe, Ltd., Universal Milling Machine, 479*
Midlands, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 338, 374, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Milk Piping and Milk-Pipe Fittings, Specification, 111
Mill, Hammer, Tractor-Mounted (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 41*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, E. D., on Various Forms of Shell Roofing, 55
Milnes, H., Ltd., 13-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 398*; Vertical Milling Machine, 398*
Mine, Broken Hill, Australia, Axial-Flow Mine Ventilating Fan, 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Principal Electrical Inspector's Annual Report, 178
— Tin, Belgian Congo, Power Generation from Hot Springs at, 660*, 691*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Dressng, Radioactivity in, Applications of, 677
— Oil. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Collection at Science Museum, South Kensington, 667
— Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, Blackpool Conference, Mechanisation in British Collieries, by E. H. Browne, 61, 93
— Engineers, Institution of, Summer Meeting and Dinner, Stoke-on-Trent, 51
— and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute, Centenary of, 243, 307, 438
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Wernher Lecture on Radioactivity in Mineral Dressing, by Prof. A. M. Gaudin, 106, 677
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 910-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 583*; 1,254-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 701*
Mixer Practice, Active, at Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, 765, 786
Mixing and Drying Plant, Tar-Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model of Balanced-Hearth Walking-Beam Gas-Fired Furnace, 512*
— Engineer Exhibition, 538
— Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
Modern Machine Tools, Ltd., Production Milling Machine, 480*
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Oil-Operated Gearbox for Diesel Locomotive, 250
Modular Co-ordination in Buildings, 768
Moir, J. D., the Late, 238
Moisture Absorption by Filter Papers, 101
Moment Distribution, Theory and Practice (Review), 68
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Creep-Resisting Alloy for Gas Turbines, 182; Creep Tests of Nimonic Alloy "80A," 415*; Patent for Manufacture of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron, by Magnesium Process, 731
Mondragon-Donzère Dam on River Rhône, 571
Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, Report on Supply of Insulated Electric Wires and Cables, 19, 113
Monte Bello Islands, Australia, Explosion of British Atomic Weapon, 562*
Morice, Dr. P. B., on Research on Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 105; on Plotting Trajectories of Principal Stress, 252*
Morley, A. D., on Torquemeter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36*
Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., 1½-ton Four-Wheel Drive Motor Lorry, 467*; Chassis for 5-ton Motor Lorry with Forward Control, 468*
Morris Motors, Ltd., 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor-Car Petrol Engine, 563*
Morris, Dr. T. S., on Gravimetric Sampling of Dust in Coal Mines, 228*
Morrison, Marshall & Hill, Ltd., "Granor" Shaping Machine, 435*; "Rushworth" Precision Guillotine, 435*
Motion, Intermittent, Mechanisms for, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
— of Ships at Sea, 798, 819
Motor Boat, for Canal Service, of High-Tensile Steel (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 256*
— — Jet-Propelled, "Crusader," Loss of, 443
— — Launch of Aluminium, "Tonquin" (Grimston Astor, Ltd.), 188*
— — Rescue Launch for Royal Air Force (Vosper, Ltd.), 577*
— — Survey Launch for River Mersey (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 117*
— Car Bodies, Use of Plastics in, 667, 770.
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers, See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
— — Ferry Services of Silver City Airways, Ltd., 63
— — "Four Forty-Four" Saloon (Wolseley Motors, Ltd.), 564*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Ignition Systems, Suppressors for, 731
— — Mobile Tender for Road Proving, 468*
— — 170-b.h.p. "Pegaso" (Empresa Nacional de Autocamiones S.A.), 565
— — Use of Plastics in, 666, 770. See LETTER, 764
— — Racing, Display at International Motor Show, 565
— — 120-h.p. "Sapphire" (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 541*
— — 5-b.h.p. Sports (Triumph Motor Co. (1945), Ltd.), 563*
— — 113-b.h.p. "Super Snipe" (Humber, Ltd.), 564*
— — See also *Motor Ve.* and Paragraph Index.
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach. See *Motor Vehicle*
— Electric, Fan-Cooled Totally-Enclosed (Brooks Motors, Ltd.), 399*
— — 850-b.h.p., Induction, for Mine-Ventilating Fan (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 76. See *Addendum*, 264
— — for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 713*, 752*
— — Thermal-Protection Relays for (Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.), 757*
— — Three-Phase, Theory and Operation (Review), 35
— — 22,500-h.p. Three-Phase, Tracy Pumping Plant, California, 463*
— — 196-h.p. Traction, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 701*
— — at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 382*, 649*
— Fuel, "Esso" Branded Petrols, Motor Spirit, 380
Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., Twist-Drill Grinding Machine, 433*
— Generators at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649*
— Grader, 100-b.h.p. "Aveling-Austin" (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 597*
— — "Carlisle" (J. B. Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 596*
— — "Gallon 118" (Gallon (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595*
— Industry Research Association, Investigations on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*; Research on Engineering Processes, 762
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, International Commercial Motor Show, 412*, 436*, 467*, 498*; International Motor Show, 540*, 563*
— Omnibus, 56-Seat Lightweight Chassis (Transport Vehicles (Daimler), Ltd.), 436*
— — 44-Seat, "Tiger Cub," Body (Metropolitan-Cammell-Weyman Motor Bodies, Ltd.), 412*
— — 44-Seat "Tiger Cub," Chassis (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 412*
— — with 110-h.p. Underfloor Engine, Chassis for (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 436*
— — with 79-b.h.p. Underfloor Engine, Chassis for (Seddon Motors, Ltd.), 500*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Pneumatic ¾-h.p. (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 329*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Show, International, Earl's Court, 540*, 563*
— — International Commercial, Earl's Court, 412*, 436*, 467*, 498*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vehicle, Battery Driven, for British Railways, 690*
— — Commer-Harrington 41-Seat Coach (T. Harrington, Ltd.), 501*
— — 3 cub.-yd., 52 b.h.p., Diesel-Engined Dumper (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 835*
— — Flour Tank Lorry, Diesel-Engined (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 742*
— — 78-h.p., with Four-Wheel Drive, Chassis for (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— — 4-ton Four-Wheel Drive Lorry (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 467*
— — 1½-ton Four-Wheel Drive Lorry (Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 467*
— — 50-Seat Half Deck Coach (Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd.), 501*
— — 125-h.p. Heavy-Duty Export Chassis (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 413
— — 5-ton Lorry, with Forward Control, Chassis for (Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 468*
— — Lorry-Mounted 20-ton Jib Crane, 519*
— — 3-ton Lorry, with Underfloor Engine, Chassis for (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 499*
— — 85-h.p. Lorry, with Underfloor Engine, Chassis for (Karrier Motors, Ltd.), 498*
— — Personnel Carrier, 78-b.h.p. Four-Wheel Drive (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 467*
Motor Vehicle, 155-h.p. Six-Wheel Chassis for Heavy Duty (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— — Trailer, 40-ton Convertible (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 468*
— — Water Tender, 78-h.p. "Nubian" (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorship "Andrea Doria," Atlantic Liner, 604
— Atlantic Liners, Six Recent, 604
— "Auris," Operating Experience with 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set; 639
— Built at Belfast, 417*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 571
— "Enton," Single-Screw Cargo, 71*
— "Guilio Cesare," Atlantic Liner, 604
— Launches and Trial Trips of, 15, 96, 121, 159, 192, 224, 303, 456, 519, 644, 710, 767, 804
— "Middlesex," 9,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engines for, 108
— "Surrey," Gearbox and Electromagnetic Couplings for, 299*
— Whale-Factory, "Juan Peron," 197*
Mott, B. W., on Metallography of Uranium, 461; on Application of Polarised Light to Metallography, 461
Mott, Prof. N. F., on Mechanism of Work-Hardening of Metals, 667
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Suspended Concrete Fender for Jetty, 705*; Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
Mould, Ingot, Surface-Temperature Measurements, 721
— Metal Reaction in Casting Process, 462
Moulding Boxes, Foundry, Dimensions of, Specification, 712
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Shell, Developments in for Iron Castings, 87, 546
— See also *Foundry*
Mower, Gang, Ransomes' Tractor-Mounted (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 41*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 705*
Muffle Furnace, Electric (Gradec, Ltd.), 253*
Mullard Ltd., 15-MeV Linear Electron Accelerator, 161*; Ultrasonic Soldering Iron, Use in Foundry, 647
Mullardoch Dam and Power Station, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Services and Public Works Congress and Exhibition, Olympia, 143, 573*, 595*, 626*
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murrell, H., on Applied Psychology and Machine Design, 380. See 265. See LETTERS, 308, 444
Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Centennial of American Engineering, 345*, 369, 444
— Science, South Kensington, Electrical-Power Collection, 243; Ramsay Centenary Exhibition, 475; Mining Collection, 667
Mushets, Story of (Review), 163

N.

NAPIER, D., & SONS, LTD., "Eland" Propeller Turbine Aero Engine, 310*
Nation and Meaning of Economic Crisis, 742
National Affairs and Electricity Supply, 505
— Coal Board, Annual Report, 50; Fireproof Conveyor Belting in Coal Mines, 147; Opening of Calverton Colliery, 411, 447*; Management Training Scheme, 539; Gate-head Protective Canopy for Collieries, 785*
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Plant, 628*
— Physical Laboratory, Tests of 72-in. Gear-Hobbing Machine, 193*; Report on Utilisation of Solar Energy, 601, 607, 645, 679; Optical Dynamic Weighbar for Fatigue-Testing Machine, by P. G. Forrest, 801*
— Policy for Fuel and Power, Report on, 343, 378, 569
— Radio and Television Exhibition, 275
— Science Centre, Site for, 466
— Smoke Abatement Society, Portsmouth Conference, 443
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Scholarships, 660
Autumn Joint Meeting with Italian Association of Naval Architects, Italy:
Inaugural Proceedings, 465
Reports of Discussions, 466, 498, 604, 637, 658, 690, 734, 754, 798, 819
Visits and Excursions, 465, 733, 819
Longitudinal Strength: Review of Some Recent Developments, by J. Turnbull, 449*, 483*. See 466, 498
Six Recent Atlantic Liners, by General E. De Vito, 604
Ship-Model Correlation, by Prof. E. V. Telfer, 637
Measurement of Vibrations in Ships and Use of Electric and Electronic Apparatus, by Dr. G. Villa, 658
Fire Protection in Passenger Ships, by J. Venus and Dr. E. C. B. Corlett, 690
Effect of Pitch and Blade Width on Propeller Performance, by R. W. L. Gawn, 734
Principal Characteristics of Warship Design, by Prof. A. Servello, 754
Investigation into Motions of Ships at Sea, by A. J. Williams, 798, 819
General G. Rota Elected Honorary Member, 733
Naval Architects, Italian Association of, Joint Meeting with Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects, Institution of*
— Architecture, Applications of Physics in, 86
Naval Architecture, Theory of (Review), 826
— — See also *Warships*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navvy. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., Travelling Tower Crane, 574*
Netherlands, Education of Engineers in, 70, 165
— State Railways, Fixed and Mobile Rectifier Substations, 217*
— See also *Holland*
Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd., "Nevitron" Mercury-Arc Rectifier, 373*
"Neverita," Welded Oil Tanker, Longitudinal Strength of, 449, 466
"Nevitron" Mercury-Arc Rectifier, 373*
New River Water Company, History of, 605, 622, 675
— Zealand, Auckland Harbour Bridge, Proposed, 673*
— — Government Railways, 4-8-2 Oil-Burning Locomotive, 89*; Cargo-Loading System for Aircraft, 804*
— — Roxborough Power Station, 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 755*
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., M.S. "Surrey," Gearbox and Electromagnetic Coupling of, 299*
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Thread-Grinding Machine, 398*
"Newcombia," Welded Oil Tanker, Longitudinal Strength of, 449, 466
Newcomen Society, "Decapod" Locomotive of Great Eastern Railway, by W. O. Skeat, 763
Newcomen, T., Commemoration at Dartmouth, 244*. See LETTERS, 275, 307
Newitt, Prof. D. M., on Training of Chemical Engineers, 388. See 445
Newton Abbot, Royal Agricultural Show, 10*, 41*, 72*
— Observatory, 100-in. Telescope, Progress with, 625
Newton, L. O., the Late, 565
Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Developments, 687*
Nickel Plating, Substitutes for, Investigations on, 640
Nile, River, General Account of, and Utilisation of Waters of (Review), 653
"Nimonic Alloy 80A," Creep Tests of (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 415*
"Nimonic Alloy 95," Properties and Uses, 182; Creep Tests of (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 415
Noble & Lund, Ltd., Automatic Sharpening Machine for Circular Saws, 327*
Noise, Physics and Technique of (Review), 524
— and Its Suppression, 87
Nomogram for Mean Radius of Curvature of Helical Tooth Flanks, 235*
Nomographic Charts (Review), 781
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Normalair, Ltd., Cabin Pressure Control Equipment for "Princess" Flying-Boat, 593*
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 4-8-2 Oil-Fired Locomotive for New Zealand, 89*; Passenger Locomotive for Indian Metre-Gauge Railways, 575*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Presidential Address by Lt.-Col. T. E. Smith on Training for Shipbuilding Industry, 639; Structural Behaviour of Main Engine Seatings and Bedplate in Cargo Ship Under Static Bending Tests, by A. J. Johnson and Dr. J. E. Richards, 755
— Notes from. See *Scotland*
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Storr Lochs and Gairloch Schemes, 173*; Glen Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343; Glen Affric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
Northampton Engineering College, London, Old Students' Dinner, 731
Northwich Station, Cast-Iron Bridge Girder at, Repair to, 613
Norton, Sir J., & Co., Ltd., Inverted-Type Rotary Swaging Machine, 153*
Norway, Education of Engineers in, 70, 165
Notes. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire; Midlands; Scotland; South-West; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Nottingham University, Stuart Lecture on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*; Investigation on Fixed End Moments in Beams with Linear Haunches, 68.* See LETTERS 381*; Investigations on Shot Peening of Steel, 509, 545*, 580*
Nozzle, Heat Transfer in, at Supersonic Speeds, 281*
"Nubian" Four-Wheel Drive Motor Chassis, 499*
"Nubian" 78-h.p. Motor Water Tender, 499*
Nuclear Energy and Railway Motive Power, 454
— Physics, British Contribution to, 547
— — Ethical Problems Raised by, 311
— Reactors, University Lectures on, 115
— Research, International Laboratory for, Proposed, 51
Nucleation of Cast Metals at Mould Face, 461
Nuffield Engineering Division, Mobile Tender for Road Proving Motor Cars, 468*
— Foundation, Annual Report, 443
Numbers, Rational, Arctangents of, Tables of (Review), 555
Nuts and Bolts, Shear, for Aircraft, Specification, 15
Nuttall, E., Sons & Co. (London), Ltd., Claerwen Dam, 530*, 559*
Nydqvist & Holm, A.B., 96-MW Francis Turbines 585*, 617*

O.

Obituary :
Barr, Sir J., 502
Benson, F. W., 142
Brammer, A., 344
Brooke, L., 502
Caldwell, A., 795
Cameron, E., 438
Claxton, C. C., 206
Cobb, J., 443
Collett, C. B., 274, 308*
Collinson, G. R., 630
Croft, F., 598
Cunningham, H., 476
Daniels, J. S., 669
Denney, G. R., 662
Derry, L. D., 64
Dewar, Major M. J. M., 736
Dickinson, A. H., 822
Dickinson, T., 598
Doig, P., 508
Donkin, S. B., 668*
Duncan, B. A., 636
Eriksen, P. E., 764
Golightly, L., 502
Gregory, Sir R., 381
Griffiths, Sir W. T., 180*
Gullick, G. M., 669
Guthrie, J. T., 270
Hall, E., 438
Harrison, J. W., 662
Harvey, E. M., 790
Hudson, R., 438
Humphreys, H. S., 344
Hutchinson, Col, T. M., 243
Kirkup, J. G., 438
Kramer, J. B., 207
Lawn, Prof. J. G., 572
Lea, Prof. F. C., 476*
Levick, H. S., 630
Logan, W., 470
Lomonossoff, Dr. G. V., 733
MacArthur, D., 502
Manson, J. M., 374
Martin, S., 694
McKinstry, Sir A., 477*
McLean, W., 694
McNeill, Sir H., 470
Moir, J. D., 238
Newton, L. O., 565
Paulin, W. J., 630
Robinson, R., 758
Roget, S. R., 668
Sinclair, Sir W. A. F., 308
Smith, A. B., 83
Steven, A. W., 78
Stevens, G., 374
Stobart, Lt.-Col., H. M., 406
Struthers, J. R., 46
Vick, H. H., 630
Walker, Col., J. S. A., 534
Wallace, J. C., 758
Weir, W. P., 270
Wilson, A. M., 662
Windsor, A. S., 187
Wood, A. P., 669
Youidon, F. W., 755
Observatory, Royal, Greenwich, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624 ; Time Ball at, 603. See LETTER, 669
Ocean Pier, Dublin, Construction of, 1* ; Extensions, 814*
" Ocean Vulcan," S.S., Welded Cargo Ship, Longitudinal Strength of, 449*, 466 ; Behaviour of Marine-Engine Bedplate and Seatings, 755
" Oceanic," S.S., Ship of 1870, 387* ; Ship of 1899, 417*
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., S.S. "Oceanic" and S.S. " Germanic," 387* 417*
O'Dwyer, N., Dry Dock, Port of Dublin, 815*
Ohio, Cleveland, Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 681*
Oil Deposits Revealed by Geological Researches, 702
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Fuel Burners, Flame-Failure Control for (Rheostatic Co., Ltd.), 187*
— — Heater, Application of " Sunrod " System to, 745*
— — for Railways, 453
— and Fuel Systems, " Princess " Flying Boat, 591*
— Industry, Persian, Exhibition of Films of, 763
— Lubricating, Systems, " Princess " Flying Boat, 591*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Vehicle : Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Pipeline, Kirkuk-Banias, Iraq, Opening, 667
— — Under-Sea, at Cape Verde Islands, 689
— Pollution of Sea Water by, Committee on 19, 151
— Recovery Vat for Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 683*
— Refinery, Coryton, of Vacuum Oil Co., 334*
— — Llandarcy, Extension Works, 510
— — Shell Haven, Jetty at, 795*
— Separator, Centrifugal, for Commercial-Vehicle Engines, 678*
— Storage Tanks at Canvey Island, 801
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker " Auris," Operating Experience with 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 639
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 571
— — Launches and Trial Trips of, 15, 96, 121, 159, 192, 224, 456, 519, 644, 710, 767, 804
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Drilling Barge, Diesel-Electric, for Venezuela (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 583*
— See also *Lubrication ; Petroleum*
Old N'Ions Annual Dinner, 731
Olding, J., & Co., Ltd., Overhead-Beam 13-cub. yd. Scraper, 595*
Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd., Stamping Trimmer, 434*
" Olsen " Ductility-Testing Machine, 433*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
" Olympus " Turbojet Engine, 13*
Omnibus. Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
O'Neill, Prof. H., on Cultural and Professional Aspects of Metallurgical Training, 94
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission; St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 551*, 612 ; Developments at Niagara Falls, 687*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Projector (J. E. Baty & Co., Ltd.), 433*
" Orcades," S.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
Ore Deposits, Revelation by Geological Research, 738
— Iron, Import Statistics, 241
" Ormerod " 12-in. Shaping Machine, 435*
Ormsby, E. G., on Upper Boat Power Station, 213. See 85*
Oscillation, Damped and Forced, Vector Method of Solving, 620*, 685*, 796*. See LETTER, 795
Oswalds & Ridgway, Ltd., Automatic Flow Control Valve, 590*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Drying, 13,000-cub. ft., for Transformers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 739*
— Infra-Red, for Loudspeaker Assembly (T. C. Spray Finishing Systems), 834*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 473
— — Power Transmission, Calculation of Constants, 315, 401. See *Errata*, 380
— — Power Transmission, Direct-Current, for Railways, 819
— — Power Transmission, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— — Power Transmission, Productivity Report on, 298
— — Power Transmission, 275-kV Most Economic Voltage for, 190
— — Power Transmission, 10,656-ft. Span Across Kootenay Lake, 454*
— — Power Transmission, 380-kV, Sweden, 190, 748*, 781*
Oxford, International Congress on Rheology, 1953, Arrangements for, 266
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Institute of Metals*
Oxide Films on Metal Crystals, Effect of, 797, 828
Oxley Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-Storage Tanks at Canvey Island, 801 ; Dry Purification Plant, Howden-on-Tyne, 810*
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Absorption by Coal, 102

P.

PACKAGES, Small, Check Weighing Machine for (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 771*
Packer, Case, for Bottles (Lilleshall Co., Ltd.), 236*
Paduart, A., on Formwork Used on Sheds at Antwerp, 187*
Painter Brothers, Ltd., Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge at Great Yarmouth, 775*
" Pamcol " Tractor-Mounted One-Way Plough, 42*
Pametrada, Annual Report, 278
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 83
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris-Lyons Railway Electrification, 507, 654*
Parkinson, J., & Son (Shipley), Ltd., Universal Milling Machine, 434*
Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, Deputation on Application of Results of Research, 147
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Particle Packing in Concrete, 313*, 354*
Passenger Ships. See *Ships*
Patent Legislation, History of, 829
— Office, Centenary of, 829
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Paulin, W. J., the Late, 630
Pearson, W. B., on Constitution of Nickel-Vanadium Alloys, 529
Peat-Burning, 750-kW Gas Turbine, 721
— Winning at Clonast Bog, Ireland, 22
Peening, Shot, and Fatigue of Steel, 509, 545*, 580*
" Pegaso " 170-b.h.p. Motor Car, 565
Pelrson & Co., Ltd., Plymouth " B " Power Station, 674*
Penney, Sir W. G., Explosion of First British Atomic Weapon, 562*
Peres, N. J. C., on Nomogram for Mean Radius of Curvature of Helical Tooth Flanks, 235*
Perkins, F., Ltd., 52-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal Diesel Engine, 499* ; 34-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 499* ; 62-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 626
Persian Oil Industry, Exhibition of Films of, 763
Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 206, 239, 271, 303, 339, 375, 407, 439, 471, 503, 535, 567, 599, 631, 663, 695, 727, 759, 791, 823
Petrol, Branded, Supply of (Esso Petroleum Co.), 380
— Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Industry, Flanged Steel Check Valve for, Specification, 143
— — Flanged-Steel Globe Valves for, Specification, 392
— See also *Oil ; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., 80-h.p., Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 626*
*p*H Recorder and Controller, Continuous (G. Kent, Ltd.), 451*
Philadelphia Experiment, Bicentenary of, 114
Phillips, H. W. L., on Properties of Anodic Film on Aluminium, 689. See 750
Phosphate Coatings on Steel, Corrosion Under, 646
Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibria in Liquid Iron, 765, 786
Photo-Elastic Stress Analysis, Scope and Limitations of, 833*
— Electric Absorptiometer (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 191*
Photographic Recorder, Six-Channel (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 625*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Psychology, Applied, Research Unit, Work on Machine Design, 265. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 444
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Research in Australia, 784, 827
Physicists, Industrial, in Scotland, Education and Training of, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
Physics, Acoustics in Modern Building Practice (Review), 588
— Applications in Naval Architecture, 86
— — in Transport, 86
— Experimental, British Contribution to, 487, 547
— Industrial, Conference, Glasgow. See *Physics, Institute of*

Physics, Institute of :
Industrial Physics Conference, Glasgow :
Reports of Proceedings, 21, 54, 86
Physics in Service of Metallurgy, by Sir A. McCance, 21
Meteorology in Industry, by Sir R. Watson-Watt, 54
Discussion on Education and Training of Industrial Physicists in Scotland, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
Physics and Sound Reproduction, by D. T. N. Williamson, 86
Some Applications of Physics in Naval Architecture, by Prof. A. M. Robb, 86
Some Applications of Physics in Transport, by M. G. Bennett and T. A. Eames, 86
Automatic Control of Industrial Processes, by A. J. Young, 87
Noise and Its Suppression, by N. Fleming, 87
Physics Laboratory of British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 660
— Low-Temperature (Review), 261
— Nuclear, Ethical Problems Raised by, 311
— and Plastic Deformation, Investigations on, 383, 420, 450
— Radioactivity in Mineral Dressing, Applications of, 677
— In Service of Metallurgy, 21
— Sound Recording and Reproduction (Review), 427
— and Sound Reproduction, 86
— Thermodynamics, Physical Principles of (Review), 555
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Problems of High-Performance Military Aircraft, 369
Pickling Plant at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 382*, 510, 640*
" Picop " Hydraulic Tracing Lathe, 399*
Pier, Balloch, Loch Lomond, Reconstruction of, 623*
— Ocean, Dublin, Construction of, 1* ; Extensions, 814*
Pile Driver, Diesel-Operated (British Steel Piling Co., Ltd.), 626
— — Portable (British Steel Piling Co., Ltd.) 626*
Piling, Reinforced-Concrete, for Fitting-Out Quay, Sunderland, 528*
Pinions. See *Gears ; Gearing*
" Pip "-Placing Machine for Pottery Industry (G. H. Whitehouse & Son, Ltd.), 578*
Pipe Bends, Short-Radius, Investigations on, 795
— Bending, Hearth, Gas-Fired (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Cutters, Specification, 79
— Fabrication Works of Stewart and Lloyds of India, Ltd., 267*
— Fittings, Malleable-Iron and Copper-Alloy, Specification, 488
— Fluid Flow in (Review), 653
— Laying Machine (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 756
— Screwing, Machine, Tangential (W. J. L. Machinery), Ltd., 251*
— Threads, Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
— Water, Small-Diameter, for Rural Supplies, Report on, 484
— See also *Joints*
Pipeline, Endrick Valley, for Glasgow Water Supply, 119
— Hauled on to River Bed by Locomotives, 383*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 491*
— Oil, Kirkuk-Banias, Iraq, Opening of, 667
— — Under-Sea, at Cape Verde Islands, 689
— Tracy Pumping Plant, California, 426*
— Water Hammer in, 148. See LETTERS, 212, 380, 572, 636
Piping, Milk, and Milk-Pipe Fittings, Specification, 111
Pippard, Dr. A. B., on High-Frequency Surface Resistance of Metals, 689. See 750
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., Manufacture of Aluminium-Sheathed Cables, 614*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Plan Printer, Continuous (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 435*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant Maintenance in British Collieries, 61, 93
Plastic Deformation of Metals, Investigations on, 383, 420, 450
— — of Metals Researches in Australia, 784
Plastics in Engineering, Future of, 666, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Institute, Annual Lecture on Future of Plastics in Engineering, by J. E. Gordon, 701, 770. See 666. See LETTER, 764
— Polyvinyl-Chloride Sheet in Rigid Form, 167
Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Corrugated, Bending Strength of, Investigations on, 509, 609*
Plate, Mild-Steel, Effect of Direction of Rolling and of Straining on, 818
Platform, Loading, Mobile (Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd.), 29*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platypus Tractor Co., Ltd., Tractor with " Rotavator " Attachment, 756*
Plessey, Ltd., Infra-Red Oven for Loudspeaker Assembly, 834*
Plough and Agricultural Machinery Co., Ltd., Mounted One-Way Plough, 42*
— One-Way, for " Cropmaster " Tractor (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 42*
" Plym," H.M. Frigate, 562*
Plymouth " B " Power Station, 674*
Plywood Industry, Australian, Investigations for, 765
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air ; Air Compressor*
Polarised Light. See *Light ;* and *Photo-Elastic*
Polesworth, Train Derailment at, Report, 85
Pollution, Atmospheric, and Alkali Works Report, 82
— of Sea Water by Oil, Committee on, 19, 151
— Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 274
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Polyvinyl-Chloride Sheet in Rigid Form (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 167
Population and Food Supply, Problems of, 311
Port of Dublin, Developments at, 1*, 814*
Port and Harbour Fenders, Ltd., Suspended Concrete Fender for Jetty, 705*
— Operations Panels, Establishment of, 83
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth, National Smoke Abatement Society Conference at, 443
Potato Elevator-Loader, 149*
Pottery Industry, " Pip "-Placing Machine for (G. H. Whitehouse & Sons, Ltd.), 578*
Powell, Prof., Photographic Emulsion Technique, 547
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol*
— Conference, World, Future Programmes, 475
— Convention, Electrical, British. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
— and Fuel, National Policy for, Report on, 343, 378, 569
Power Gas Corporation, Producer-Gas Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— Generation from Hot Springs at Belgian Congo Tin Mine, 660*, 691*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Motive, for Railways, 421*, 453
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, André Blondel, 571
— — Hydro-Electric, Central Valley, California, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
— — Hydro-Electric, Garrison Dam, 33-MVA 13·2/230-kV Transformers for, 78, 119
— — Hydro-Electric, Glen Affric Scheme, 457* 489*, 507, 553*
— — Hydro-Electric, Glen Moriston, 343
— — Hydro-Electric, Harspranget, Sweden 585*, 617*
— — Hydro-Electric, Harspranget, Transformers, Switchgear and Cables, 748*, 781*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Italy, 134*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lower Bhavani Dam, 779
— — Hydro-Electric, Niagara Falls Scheme, 687*
— — Hydro-Electric, St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 551*, 612
— — Hydro-Electric, Storr Lochs and Gairloch Schemes, 173*
— — Hydro-Electric, Volta River Scheme, 699, 729
— — Solar Energy, Possibilities of, 601, 607, 645, 679
— — See also *Power Stations ; Substations*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Resources in Arid Zones, Development of, 443
— Spinning in Ireland, 509, 771
— Station, Electric, at Belgian Congo Tin Mine, 660*, 691*
— — Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 473
— — Electric, Bury St. Edmunds Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— — Electric, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334*
— — Electric, Dunston " B," Design and Operation of, 571, 802*, 836
— — Electric, at Guinness's Brewery, Dublin, 22
— — Electric, Italian, 134*
— — Electric, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 222*, 380, 411, 476, 628*. See LETTERS, 308
— — Electric, 60-MW Pass-Out, Wilton Works, 830*
— — Electric, Plymouth " B," 674*
— — Electric, Public and Private, Parallel Operation of, 230
— — Electric, Roxborough, New Zealand, 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 755*
— — Electric, Skelton Grange, Shell Roof at, 186
— — Electric, South Africa, Report on, 635
— — Electric, Trafford, 15,000-kW Gas Turbine and Alternator, 216*, 335*
— — Electric, Upper Boat, South Wales, 85*. See LETTER, 213
— — Electric, Waste-Gas Treatment at, 82
— — See also *Power Plants ; Substations*
— and Steam in Gas Industry, 804
— Supply, Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 473
— — Electric, British Electricity Authority's Statistics, 201, 275, 411, 539
— — Electric, British European Airways Engineering Base, 558*
— — Electric, Bury St. Edmunds Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— — Electric, Consumption, Statistics of, 201, 275, 411, 539
— — Electric, Developments in Productivity, 298

Power Supply, Electric, Diesel-Driven, for Clearwen Dam Construction, 561
— — Electric, and Domestic Heating and Cooking, 29. See LETTER, 84
— — Electric, Employees, Training of, 400
— — Electric, Exchange of, in Europe, Report on, 475
— — Electric, in Gasworks, 804
— — Electric, Great Britain, Consumption : Statistics, 201, 275, 411, 539
— — Electric, in Great Britain : Its Development and Organisation (Review), 261
— — Electric, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— — Electric Industry, Future of, 190
— — Electric, in Italy, 134*
— — Electric, and National Affairs, 505
— — Electric, Paris-Lyons Railway, 654*
— — Electric, Public and Private, Parallel Operation of, 230
— — Electric, for Railways, 421, 453
— — Electric, in South Africa, Report on, 635
— — Electric, for Tracy Pumping Plant, California, 464*
— — Electric, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649*
— — Electrical Industry, Research in, 18, 30, 59
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 473
— — Overhead Lines, Calculation of Constants, 315, 401. See *Errata*, 380
— — Overhead Lines, Direct-Current, for Railways, 819
— — Overhead Lines, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— — Overhead Lines, Productivity Report, 298
— — Overhead Lines, 275-kV, Reason for, 190
— — Overhead Lines, 10,656-ft. Span Across Kootenay Lake, 454*
— — Overhead Lines, 380-kV, Sweden, 748*, 781*
— — See also *Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Water. See *Hydraulic ; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric ; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
Pratt, Dr. P. L., on Opaque Stop Microscope for Studying Surface Relief, 461 ; on Twin Accommodation in Zinc, 461
"Precimax" Grinding and Fine-Boring Machines, 431*
Preheater, Air, for Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 740*
Presidential Address to British Association by Prof. A. V. Hill on Ethical Dilemma of Science, 310, 356. See 305, 335
— — to British Association, Section A—Mathematics and Physics, by Prof. A. M. Tyndall on Some British Contributions to Experimental Physics, 487, 547. See 305
— — to British Association, Section B—Chemistry, by Prof. W. Wardlaw on Advancing Front of Chemistry, 484, 517
— — to British Association, Section C—Geology, by Dr. J. E. Richey, on Geological Research and Its Practical Application, 702, 738
— — to British Association, Section F—Economics, by Prof. D. T. Jack on Full Employment in Retrospect, 377. See LETTERS, 508, 604, 700.
— — to British Association, Section G—Engineering, by Sir B. Lockspeiser on Progress in Aeronautical Science and Engineering, 317*, 357*. See 402
— — to British Electrical Power Convention, by P. V. Hunter, on Organisation of Electrical Industry, 29. See 18
— — to British Waterworks Association by A. Wallace on Public Water Supply, 343
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers by H. F. Cronin on Water Supply of London, 605, 622, 675, 709
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers by Col. B. H. Leeson on Electricity Supply and National Affairs, 505
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland by Sir W. Wallace on Hydraulic Equipment, 711, 742
— — to Institution of Locomotive Engineers by C. M. Cock on Motive Power for Railways, 421*, 453
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers by Sir D. Pye on Art of Practical Engineer, 542*. See 538
— — to Institution of Metallurgists by Prof. H. O'Neill on Cultural and Professional Aspects of Metallurgical Training, 94
— — to Institution of Structural Engineers by E. Granter on Structural Engineering on Thameside, 582
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers by Air Comdre. F. R. Banks on Air and the Future, 799, 835
— — to North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders by Lt.-Col. T. E. Smith on Training for Shipbuilding Industry, 639
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Plant, Pulsating, for Testing Pressure Vessels, 97*
— Vessel, Stress Probing for, 97*
Preston, R. St. J., on Tests for Phosphated Coatings on Steel, 646
Prestressed Concrete Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Arches, Clearwen Dam, 531* 559*
— — See *Concrete, Prestressed*
Prestressing in Shell Roof Construction, 106, 186
"Pretoria Castle," S.S., 1947, 418*
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., ¾-cub. yd. Excavator with Trenching Bucket, 627*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
"Princess" Flying Boat, Launch of, 243 ; Construction of 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*
Pringle, A. V., on Textile Engineering, 771. See 509
Printer, Plan, Continuous (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 435*
Printing Industry, Hazards from Static Electricity, 548. See LETTER, 604
Processes, Industrial, Automatic Control of, 87
Process Plant, Rubber Anti-Corrosive Linings for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 54*
Producer-Gas Plant, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
Production Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 507
Productivity, Anglo-American Council on, Report on Electricity-Supply Industry, 298
— — American Council on, Final Report, 341
— Conference of British Electrical Development Association, 602
— — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 612
— — British Steel Founders' Association, 793
— Measurement of, Work-Study Application and Training (Review), [illegible]
— Team's Report on American Practice in Steel Construction, 51
— — Report on Iron and Steel, 17
Professional Classes Aid Council, Annual Report, 83
Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., Cold-Chamber Die-Casting Machine, 365*
Projector, Contour, Kodak (G. E. Marbaix, Ltd.), 367*
— Optical (J. E. Baty & Co., Ltd.), 433*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Performance, Effect of Pitch and Blade Width on, 734
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers*
Prospecting, Geophysical, Vol. II (Review), 460
"Proteus 625" Turbine Propeller Aeroplane, Engine, 245*, 258*
Public-Health Engineering Courses, Report, 83
— Lighting Engineers, Association of, Conference and Exhibition, Programme, 71, 307
— Works and Municipal Services Congress and Exhibition, Olympia, 143, 573*, 595*, 626*
Pugh, S. F., on Twin Accommodation in Zinc, 461
Pulsating Pressure Plant for Testing Pressure Vessels, 97*
Pulverised-Fuel Plant, "Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 135*
— — Plant, Dunston "B" Power Station, 802*, 836
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 629*
— — Multi-Stage, Tractor-Mounted (J. Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 74*
— — Glandless (Hydraulic & Mechanical Developments, Ltd.), 511*
— — 84-in. Vertical-Shaft, Tracy Pumping Plant, 425*, 463*
— for Effluent-Treatment Plant at Tank Factory, 683*
— for Hot-Spring Power Generating Plant, 661*, 691*
— Hydraulic, for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 713*, 753*
— Manufacture, 21st Anniversary of Varley Pumps & Engineering, Ltd., 549
— Petrol-Injection, Test Rig at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 131*
— Rotary-Vane, Foam and Water, Fire-Fighting (Sun Engineering (Richmond), Ltd.), 577
Pumping Plant, Coryton Oil Refinery, 334
— — for Dry Dock, Sunderland, 527
— — for London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
— — Tracy, Central Valley Project, 425*, 463*
Purification Plants, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
— of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pye, Sir D., on Art of Practical Engineer, 542*. See 538
Pyrometer. See *Thermocouple*

Q.

"QUANTOMETER" Spectrograph for Cast-Iron Research, 53*
Quay, Alexandra, Port of Dublin, 2*, 815*
— Fitting-Out, Extensions to T. W. Greenwell & Co., Ltd., Sunderland, 528*
Queen Mary College, London, Experiments on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*
— and Servant of Science : Mathematics (Review), 524
Queen's Island, Belfast, Shipbuilding at, 385*, 417*
Queenston, Ontario, Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 687*

R.

RACING Motor Cars, Display at International Motor Show, 565
Radar Work of Signals Research and Development Establishment, 153, 189
Radford Chain Lubricator (Snowden, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 518*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* and *Drilling* under *Machine Tools*
Radio-Chemical Laboratories, Ventilation and Heating in, 62, 89
Radio Heaters, Ltd., 30-kW Induction Heater, 435*
— Loudspeaker Assembly, Infra-Red Oven for, 834*,
— Research in Australia, 828
— and Television Exhibition, National, 275
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless ; Television ; Radar*
Radioactivity in Mineral Dressing, Applications of, 677
Radioisotopes in Study of Metal-Surface Reactions in Solution, 689, 750
Rail Manufacture, Application of Statistics to, 294*
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridges. See *Bridge*
— British, Locomotive Testing at Swindon, 25* ; Frequency Conversion on Southern Region Line, 53 ; British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81 ; Train Derailment at Polesworth, Report on, 85 ; Work of Research Department, 86 ; Investigations on Railway-Curve Design, 221 ; M.S. "Cambria," 418* ; Opening-Out of Brotherton Railway Tunnel, 447* ; Centenary of Snow Hill Station, 470 ; Harrow-Wealdstone Accident Inquiry, 507 ; Euston Station Power-Operated Signal Box, 513* ; Repairs to Cast-Iron Bridge Girder at Northwich, 613 ; Reconstruction of Balloch Pier, 623 ; Multiple-Unit Trains for, 635 ; Railways and Transport Bill, 665. See LETTER, 732 ; Electric-Battery Tractor for, 690* ; Illuminated Lifter Barriers for Level Crossing, 703*. See LETTER, 795 ; Railway-Track Recording, 766* ; Liverpool Street-Shenfield Electrification, Overhead Equipment for, 819
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Ceylon Government, 1,000-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 700*. See LETTER, 795
— Electrification, Direct-Current Overhead Equipment for, 819
— French National, Use of "Matisa-Mauzin" Track Recording Car, 225, 659 ; Paris-Lyons Electrification, 507 ; Electrification of Paris-Lyons Line, 654* ; Traffic Schedule for Dijon-Le Creusot Section, 719*
— Great Eastern "Decapod" Locomotive, 763
— Indian Metre-Gauge, Passenger Locomotive for, 575*
— Level Crossing, Illuminated Lifting Barriers for, 703*. See LETTER, 795
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motive Power for, 421*, 453
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Netherlands State, Fixed and Mobile Rectifier Substations, 217*
— New Zealand, Government, 4-8-2 Oil-Fired Locomotive, 89* ; Cargo-Loading System for Aircraft, 804*
— Paris-Lyons, Electrification of, 654*
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages ; Locomotives*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Track Curves, Super Elevation on, 221
— — Recording by British Railways, 766*
— Traction, Diesel, 40 Years of, 830*
— Train Schedules, Automatic Computation of (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 717*
— Transport in Works, Application of Statistics to, 294*
— Tube. See *London Transport Executive*
— Underground. See *London Transport Executive*
— Wheels, Solid and Disc Centres, Forge for Continuous Production of (Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 713*, 752*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and Run-Off in Central Valley, California, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
Rajan, R. D., on Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
Ramsay, Sir W., Centenary Exhibition, 475
Ramsey, J. A., on Deformation of Polycrystalline Zinc, 461
Ramsey Murray and White, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 521*, 556*
Randle, K. C., on Diffusion Coatings, 689. See 750
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Truck Concrete Mixer, 628*
Ransomes' Tractor Mounted Gang Mower, 41*
Rawlplug Co., Ltd., Drills for Masonry, 595*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Raynor, Prof. G. V., on Constitution of Copper-Zinc-Germanium Alloys, 528
Reading Technical College, Appeal for Equipment, 84
Rebbeck, Dr. D., on Ships and Shipbuilding in Belfast, 385*, 417*. See 402
Recorder and Controller, *pH* Continuous (G. Kent, Ltd.), 451*
— Photographic, Six-Channel (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 625*
Recording Car for Railway Track, "Matisa-Mauzin," 225*, 659, 766*
— Instruments, Temperature, Chart Ranges for, Specification, 47
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Recuperator for Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 740*
Red Metal : Calumet and Hecla Story (Review), 196
Re-drawing of Cylindrical Shells, Investigations on, 763
Reduction Gears. See *Gears ; Marine Propulsion*
Reels for Winding Wire, Specification, 520
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refinery, Oil, Coryton, of Vacuum Oil Co., 334*
— — Shell Haven, Jetty at, 705*
— Shell Harburg, Hamburg, Laying Pipe Lines on River Bed, 383*
Refractories Research in Australia, 828
Refrigerating Plant for Air-Conditioning Plant (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 171
— — at Guinness's Brewery, Dublin, 22
Refrigeration, Mechanical, Code of Practice, 392
— Utilisation of Solar Energy for, 601, 607
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regenerator for 700-kW Gas Turbine, 740*
Regent Oil Co., Ltd., Oil-Storage Tanks at Canvey Island, 801
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Relays, Thermal-Protection, for Electric Motors (Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.), 757*
R.E.M.E., Ten Years of, 441. See LETTERS, 539, 732, 827. See *Erratum*, 576
Rendel, D. G. A., on Engineering Problems of Conditioning Aircraft, 369
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Passenger Locomotive for Indian Metre-Gauge Railways, 575*
Rendering, Cold, of Fats from Cellular Materials, 595
Report, A.B.C. Conference on Unification of Engineering Standards, 306
— Aircraft Accident Due to Wash from Air Liner, 751
— Anglo-American Council on Productivity, on Iron and Steel, 17 ; on Steel Construction, 51 ; on Electricity Supply Productivity, 298 ; Final Report, 341 ; on Woodworking Machinery Industry, 795
— Annual, Aluminium Development Association, 19
— — British Broadcasting Corporation, 443
— — British Cast Iron Research Association, 643
— — British Electricity Authority, 473
— — British Transport Commission, 81
— — British Welding Research Association, 83
— — Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism (Review), 652
— — Central Board of Irrigation, India (Review), 196
— — Chemistry Research Board, 570
— — Chief Inspector of Alkali, etc., Works, 82
— — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 764, 784, 827
— — City and Guilds of London Institute, 732
— — Fire Research Board, 242
— — Forest Products Research Board, 698
— — Gas Council, 635
— — Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 379, 475
— — Institute of Seaweed Research, 211
— — International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 603
— — Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 730
— — Medical Research Council, 265. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 444
— — Metropolitan Water Board, 795
— — Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1951, 411
— — National Coal Board, 50
— — Nuffield Foundation, 443
— — Pametrada, 278
— — Panama Canal, 83
— — Principal Electrical Inspector of Mines, 178
— — Professional Classes Aid Council, 83
— — South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, 635
— — Water Pollution Research Board, 274
— Arid Zones, Development of Power Resources of, 443
— Astronomer Royal's, 572, 624
— British European Airways, 708
— on "Comet" Air Liner, Accident, 826
— Conference on Training for Ironfounding, 475
— Developments and Trends in Iron and Steel Technology, 273
— Economic and Technical Mission to Cuba, 634
— Economy of Building Materials, 177
— Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 410
— European Timber Market, 763
— on Exchange of Electric Power, by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, 475
— Final, Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 341
— Gas Council, on Gas-Fired Pipe-Bending Hearth, 644*
— of Hydraulics Research Board, 1947-51, 825
— on Internal-Combustion Engine Industry, 233
— Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain 241
— Metallurgical Education Joint Committee, 597
— Methods of Corrosion Testing, 646
— National Policy for Fuel and Power, 343, 378, 569
— Pollution of Sea Water by Oil, 151
— Productivity Teams, on Iron and Steel, 17 ; on Steel Construction, 51 ; on Electricity Supply, 298 ; Final Report, 341 ; on Woodworking Machinery Industry, 795
— Ridley Committee, and Fuel Efficiency Service, 569. See 343, 378
— Select Committee on Estimates on Royal Ordnance Factories, 697
— Selection, Training and Use of Personnel in Industrial Research in United States, 177
— Small-Diameter Water Pipes for Rural Supplies, 484
— Supply of Insulated Electric Wires and Cables, 19, 113
— Technical, British Engine Boiler & Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 761
— Train Derailment at Polesworth, 85
— Utilisation of Solar Energy, 601, 607, 645, 679
Research, Applied, Application of Statistics to, 294*
— Association, Cast Iron, British, Laboratory Extensions at Bordesley Hall, 53* ; Annual Report, 643
— — Coke, British, Investigations on Size Distribution of Coke in Blast Furnaces, 805*, 838*
— — Hydromechanics, British, Work of, 477
— — Iron and Steel, British, Torquemeter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36* ; Measurement of Strip Tension in Tandem Mills, 232*, 262* ; Productivity Conference, 612
— — Motor Industry, Investigations on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6* ; Research on Engineering Processes, 762
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Investigations in Substitutes for Nickel Plating, 640
— — Scientific Instrument, British, Laboratories of, 659*
— — Shipbuilding, British, Ship-Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*

Research Association, Welding, British, Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158; Investigation on Stresses in Drumheads of Cylindrical Vessels, 40*; Annual Report, 83; Report on Stresses in Welded Pressure Vessels, 97*; Investigations on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
— Board, Chemistry, Annual Report, 570
— — Fire, Annual Report, 242
— — Forest Products, Annual Report, 698
— — Hydraulics, Report of, 1947-51, 825
— — Mechanical Engineering, Annual Report, 730
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 274
— Chemical, Results of, 415, 484, 517, 570, 827
— Council, Medical, Investigation on Filter Papers for Fine Coal Dust, 101; Annual Report, 265. *See* LETTERS, 308, 380, 444
— Department, British Railways Executive, Work of, 86
— — Scientific and Industrial, Work of Chemical Research Laboratory, 415; Report on Utilisation of Solar Energy, 601, 607, 645, 679; Underground-Corrosion Inhibition by Tannates, 827
— and Development in British Industry, Survey of, 137
— in Electrical Industry, 18, 30, 59
— in Electrical Supply Industry, 18, 30, 59
— Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, 15-MeV Linear Electron Accelerator, 161*; Isotope School at, 549
— Engineering and Metallurgical, by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
— and Engineering Processes, 762
— Geological, and Its Application, 702, 738
— Government, and National Security, 357
— Industrial, Australian Memorial Fellowship, 115
— — Conference on, New York, Report on Training of Personnel in Industrial Research, 177
— — Education for, in United States, 177
— — Expenditure on, 137
— and Industry, Electronic Instruments in, Symposium on, 307
— Institute, Fulmer, Work of, 443, 514*
— Laboratories, Aeronautical, Australian Suction-Wing Glider, 350*
— — Applied, Glendale, California, "Quantometer," 53*
— — Chemical, Work of, 415; Underground-Corrosion, Inhibition by Tannates, 827
— — Road, Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 574; Diesel-Driven Soil-Boring Machine, 805*
— Nuclear, International Laboratory for, Proposal for, 51
— Operational, and Statistical Methods, in Relation to Transport, 738
— Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Annual Report, 764, 784, 827
— Seaweed, Institute of, Annual Report, 211
— Scientific, Deputation on Wider Application of, 147
— on Shell Roof Construction, 105
— Signals, and Development Establishment, Christchurch, Work of, 153, 189
— Station, Building, Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 574
— — for Ship-Structures, Glengarnock, 531*
— Steel, at Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 150*
— Unit, Applied Psychology, Work on Machine Design, 265. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 444
— Work of Pametrada in 1951, 278
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs, Air, and Fuel Tanks for "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— Claerwen, Radnorshire, 530*, 559*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
— for London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
— Underground, Rubber Anti-Corrosive Lining for, 54
Resins, Synthetic, for Use in Foundries, 87
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Re-Thinking Our Future (Review), 537
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reynolds, J., on Electron Compounds in Alloys of Copper and Silver, 528; on Equilibrium Diagram of Copper-Indium Alloys, 529
Reynolds, J. A., on Nucleation of Cast Metals at Mould Face, 46*
— Numbers, Critical, for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 52*
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
Rheology, International Congress on, Oxford, 1953, Arrangements for, 266
Rheostatic Co., Ltd., Flame-Failure Control for Oil Burners, 187*
"Rhino" Steam Tractor, 212*
Rhone, River, Donzère-Mondragon Dam, 571
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 362*; Vertical Turning and Boring Mill, 363*
Richards, Dr. J. E., on Structural Behaviour of Marine-Engine Seatings, 755
Richardson, Dr. F. D., on Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibrium in Liquid Iron, 765. See 786; Thermodynamics of Sulphides in Steel Making, 766. See 786; on Determination of Sulphur in Slags, 766. See 786
Richey, Dr. J. E., on Geological Research and its Application, 702, 738
Rickmansworth, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, Production of Combustible and Fertilising Sludge at, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476; Sewage Works Power Plant, 628*
Ridley Committee Report and Fuel Efficiency Service, 569. See 343, 378
Rim-Chilling Machine for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 713*, 753*
River Bhavani, Madras, Dam on, 777*
— Bure, Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge over, 775*
River Congo, Aluminium-Alloy Barges for (Thorpe BrotBers (Bessborough Works), Ltd.), 269*
— Elbe, Oil Pipelines Laid on Bed of, 383*
— Investigations by Hydraulics Research Board, 825
— Kerry, Weir Regulating on, Gairloch Hydro-Electric Scheme, 173*
— Lagan, Belfast, Shipbuilding on, 385*, 402, 417*
— Lee and London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
— Mersey, Motor Survey Launch for (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 177*
— Nile, General Account of, and Utilisation of Waters of (Review), 653
— Pollution Problems, 274
— Rhone, Donzère-Mondragon Dam on, 571
— Sacramento and San Joaquin, California, Utilisation of, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
— St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 549*, 612
— Stora Luleälv, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
— Thames, Bridges, Tunnels and Embankments, 582
— — and London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
— — Pollution by Sewage, 274
— Volta Aluminium Scheme, 699, 729
Riveted and Welded Ships, Tests of, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Road Bridge, Auckland Harbour, Proposed, 673*
— — Callender-Hamilton, at Great Yarmouth, 775*
— Concrete (Review), 684
— Engineers, Soil Mechanics for (Review), 555
— Haulage Executive, British Transport Commission's Annual Report, 81
— — and Transport Bill, 665. See LETTER, 732
— Proving of Motor Cars, Mobile Tender for, Nuffield Engineering Division, 468*
— Research Laboratory, Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 574; Diesel-Driven Soil-Boring Machine, 805*
— Roller, Tandem (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 596*
— Signs Reflective "Webslight" (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627
— Tunnel, Mersey, and Geological Research, 738
— See also *Tar-Macadam*
Robb, Prof. A. M., on Applications of Physics in Naval Architecture, 86
Roberts, C., Ltd., 56-Seat Single-Deck Tramway Car, 254*
Robertson, H., Hatfield Technical College, 796
Robinson, I. R., on Effect of Machining on Metal Surfaces, 797. See 828
Robinson, R., the Late, 758
Rockets, Guided, Trials at Aberporth, 137*
— Propulsion, with Introduction to Idea of Interplanetary Travel (Review), 620
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Machine-Tool Cooling-Medium Separator, 60*; 36-in. Open-Side Planing Machine, 511*
Rods, Steel, High-Tensile, Use for Repair to Cast-Iron Bridge Girder, 613
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., "Avro 698" Bomber, 346*
Roget, S. R., the Late, 668
"Roll Mill" Grease Lubricator, 126*
— Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
— Tube-Forming. See *Machine Tools*
Rolland, T. C., Suspended Concrete Fender for Jetty, 705*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Heater, 30-kW Electric (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 584
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling, Cold, of Crankshaft Fillets, 164*
— and Forming Mill, for Resistance-Welded Tube Production, 65*
— Mill, Electrically-Driven, for Railway Wheels, 713*, 752*
— — Grease Lubricator for (C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.), 126*
— — Tandem, Measurement of Strip Tension in, 232*, 262*
— — at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 382, 510, 649*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Apprentice-Training School Derby, 107*, 115; "Avon" Aeroplane Engine, 310*. See *Erratum*, 348; "Conway" By-Pass Engine, 538
Rome, Accident to "Comet" Air Liner, 826
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof, "Air Supported," Use of Plastics for, 666, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Beam, Prestressed-Concrete, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 523*
— Shell, Concrete, Construction of, Symposium on, 55, 75*, 104*, 186*
Roofing, Mastic-Asphalt, Code of Practice for, 320
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Processing Machinery for Whale-Factory Ship "Juan Peron," 198*
Rosevear, H. F., on Formwork Used on Factory at Greenford, 186*
Ross, A. D., on Inelastic Deformation of Reinforced Concrete, 381. See 276*
Rota, General G., Election as Honorary Member of Institution of Naval Architects, 733
Rotary Engine. See *Engines; Aeronautics*
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Gem" Rotary Cultivator, 43*; Trailing Rotary Hoe, 756*; Trench Digger, 756*; Pipe-Laying Machine, 756
— Pump. See *Pump*
"Rotavater" Attachment for 30-b.h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 756*
"Rotodyne" Helicopter, Model of, 347
Rotor for 22,500-h.p. Three-Phase Motor, 463*
Round, C., Gatehead Protective Canopy for Collieries, 785*
Roundness-Measuring Instrument (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 367*
Roxborough Power Station, New Zealand, 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 755*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Ten Years of, 441. See LETTERS, 539, 732, 827. See *Erratum*, 576
Royal Institution :
de Havilland "Comet" Air Liner, by C. T. Wilkins, 735
Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Vector Method of Solving Vibration Problems, 620*, 685*, 796*. See LETTERS, 795
— Observatory Greenwich, Astronomer Royal's Report, 572, 624; Time Ball at, 603. See LETTER, 669
— Ordnance Factories, Report on, 697
Royal Society :
Scientific Information Conference, 1948, Results of, 403, 409
Anniversary Meeting and Award of Medals for 1952, 731
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Yacht, New, Particulars of, 699
Royce, Sir H., Works of, 543
Rubber Anti-Corrosive Linings for Process Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 54*
— Vulcanised, Compounds, Specification, 392
Rumanian Railways, Sulzer Locomotives for, 831
Rural Electrification, Productivity Report on, 298
— Water Supplies, Small-Diameter Pipes for, 484
"Rushworth" Precision Guillotine, 435*
Russell, P., on Commemoration of T. Newcomen, 275. See 244*. See LETTER, 307
Russell, S., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic Cold-Sawing Machine, 362*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 750-kW Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 721
Rutherford, N. B., on Metal/Mould Reactions in Castings, 462
Ryder, T., & Son, Ltd., Universal Machine Tool, 394*
Ryssen Substation, Netherlands State Railways, 218*

S.

SACK and Bale Elevator (Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd.), 12*
Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, California, Utilisation of, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
Safety and Analysis of Bridges and Structures, 297
— Conference, Chemical Works, Buxton, Proceedings (Review), 342
— Cut-Off Device for Gas-Fired Boilers (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 220*
— Footwear in Industry, Conference on, 379
— Organisation in British Collieries, 61
— Provisions in Factories Acts, 214
Saint. See *St.*
Salem Engineering Co., Ltd., Annealing Plant for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 651*; 69-ft. Rotary-Hearth Furnace, 713*
Salvage of Singapore Floating Dock, 728*
Sampling of Ferro Alloys, Methods of, Specification, 725
— Ferrous Materials for Analysis, Specification, 15
— Gravimetric, of Dust in Coal Mines, 228*
Samuely, F. J., Hatfield Technical College, 796
"San Francisco" Ship, Longitudinal Strength of, 449
San Joaquin and Sacramento Rivers, California, Utilisation of, 4*, 38*, 425*, 463*
Sand-Core Binding, Use of Synthetic Resins for, 87
— Density of, Laboratory Reproduction of, 700*
— Foundry, Research in Australia, 784
— Preparation Plant, Dowlais Foundry, 33
— Slinger at Dowlais Foundry, 33*
Sanders, R. Y., on Cooking and Heating Loads of Electricity Supply System, 29. See LETTER, 84
Sanderson, H., on Transport Bill, 732. See 665
Sandford, Fawcett & Partners, Maple Lodge Sewage Works, Rickmansworth, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 330, 411, 476; Maple Lodge Power Plant, 628*
Sanitary Appliances, Code of Practice for, 143
"Sapper," Rear Grader, Tractor-Mounted, 725*
"Sapphire" 120-h.p. Motor Car, 541*
Saunders, Prof. O. A., on Heat Transfer in Nozzel at Supersonic Speeds, 281*
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Launch of Flying Boat "Princess," 243; Electrical Resistance Strain Gauge, 266; Construction of "Princess" Flying Boat, 289*, 371*, 429*, 495*, 591*; "Skeeter" Helicopter, 347*
Savage, L. H. W., on Cooling of Rimming Steel Ingots, 721; on Time Studies in Steelworks, from Casting to Rolling, 721
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., 125-h.p. Tractor and Semi-Trailer for Bulk Transport of Liquids, 500*; 160-b.h.p. Six-Wheel Drive Tractor, 500*
Scheveningen, International Electrotechnical Commission Meetings at, 411
Scholarships. See *Education*
School of Technical Training, Royal Air Force, Halton, 211
Science Centre, National, Site for, 466
— Ethical Dilemma of, 305, 310, 356
— and Industry, Museum of, Chicago, Centennial of American Engineering, 345*, 369, 444
— Museum, South Kensington, Electrical-Power Collection, 243; Ramsay Centenary Exhibition, 475; Mining Collection, 667
Scientific Discovery and Progress of Mankind, 310
— Information Conference, Royal Society's, 1948, Results of, 403
— Instrument Manufacturers' Association, Symposium on Electronic Instruments in Research and Industry, 307
— — Research Association, British, Laboratories of, 659*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Scientific Radio and Electrical Services, Ltd., Installation for Luton Airport Control Tower, 443
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scilly Isles, Wolf Rock, Drilling Deep Hole at, 265*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Storr Lochs and Gairloch Hydro-Electric Schemes, 173*; Glen Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343; Glen Affric Scheme, 457*, 489*, 507, 553*
— Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 338, 374, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Scott, W. H., on Human Relations, 636. See 474
Scott and Wilson, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 521*, 556*
Scottish Home Department, Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 721
Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Hammer-Mill, 41*
Scraper, 7¼-cub. yd. (Blaw-Knox, Ltd.), 595*
— 13-cub. yd., Overhead-Beam (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 595*
Screening Plant, Coke, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 811*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Thread Gauge Tolerances, Specification, 15
— — Unification of, A.B.C. Conference on, 306
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scrivener, A., Ltd., Surface Grinding Machine, 44*; Profile-Turning Lathe, 512*
Scrub-Clearing and Hedge-Cutting Machine (J. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 73*
Scunthorpe, Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Rapid Re-Lining of Blast Furnace at, 614
Sea Water, Pollution by Oil, Committee on, 19, 151
Seal for "Box" Gate Dry Dock, Sunderland, 527*
Seating, Marine Engine, Investigations on Behaviour of, 755
Seaweed Research, Institute of, Annual Report, 211
— Utilisation Society, Formation of, 211
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Vehicles*
Seddon Motors, Ltd., Chassis for Motor Omnibus with 79-b.h.p. Underfloor Engine, 500*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drilling* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Wagon Works, Ltd., "Rhino" Steam Tractor, 212*
Separator, Magnetic, for Machine-Tool Cooling Medium (Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.), 60*
— Oil, Centrifugal, for Commercial Vehicles (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 678*
Servello, Prof. A., on Principal Characteristics of Warship Design, 754
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Servo Mechanisms in Aircraft and Ships, 481*, 508, 515*, 706*
Settle, R. H., on Tests for Phosphated Coatings on Steel, 646
Sewage Treatment and River Pollution, 274
— — at Tank Factory, 683*
— Works, Maple Lodge, Rickmansworth, Production of Combustible and Fertilising Sludge at, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 476; Power Plant at, 628*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft, Connecting Mechanisms for, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
— 12,500-kW Steam Turbine, Failure of, 761
Shaping Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Shasta Dam, California, 5*
Shearnow Harvester Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Forage Harvester, 73*
Sheathing, Aluminium, for Electric Cables, Manufacture of, 614*
Sheffield University, Post-Graduate Course in Applied Mechanics, 102
Shell, Cylindrical, Deep-Drawing of, Investigations of, 450
— — Plotting Stress Trajectories in, 252*
— — Re-Drawing of, Investigations on, 763
— Harburg Refinery, Hamburg, Laying Pipe Lines on River Bed, 383*
— Haven Oil Refinery, Jetty at, 705*
— Moulding for Iron Castings, Developments, 546
— — with Synthetic Resins, 87
Shell Petroleum Co., Undersea Oil Pipeline at Cape Verde Islands, 689
— Roof Construction, Concrete, Symposium on, 55, 75*, 104*, 186*
Shenfield-Liverpool Street Railway Electrification, Overhead Equipment for, 819
Ships, Atlantic Liners, Six Recent, 604
— Canal. See *Canal*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 571
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Loader for Trimming Bulk Cargo in (Merton Engineering Co., Ltd.), 676*
— Longitudinal Strength of, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*

Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Fire Protection in, 690
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Rolling, Pitching and Yawing Motions at Sea, 798, 819
— at Sea, Motions of, 798, 819
— Servo Mechanisms in, 508, 706*
— and Shipbuilding in Belfast, 385*, 402, 417*
— Stabiliser, Denny-Brown, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
— — Servo Mechanisms of, 508, 708
— Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*
— Vibration of, Apparatus for Measuring, 658
— Welding Committee, Admiralty, Bending Tests of Marine-Engine Bedplate and Seatings, 755
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, Nort-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Aluminium Motor Launch "Tonquin," 188*
— Barge, Aluminium-Alloy, for Belgian Congo, 269*
— Bending Strength of Corrugated Plate for, 509, 609*
— British, Research Association, Ship-Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*
— Canal Boat of High-Tensile Steel, 256*
— Industry, Position of, in World Competition, 742
— — Training for, 639
— Launches and Trial Trips of, 15, 96, 121, 159, 192, 224, 303, 456, 519, 644, 710, 767, 804
— Longitudinal Strength of Ships, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Research Association, British, Ship-Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*
— and Ships in Belfast, 385*, 402, 417*
— Single-Screw Cargo, M.S. "Enton," 71*
— Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, S.S. "Uganda," 118*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 571
Whale Factory Ship "Juan Peron," 197*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, American Bureau. See *United States*
— British, General Council of, Statement on Pollution of Sea Water by Oil, 151
— Industry, Committee on Pollution of Sea Water by Oil, 19
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Pamphlet on British and American Standards for Oil Circuit-Breakers, 83; Evaluation of Restriking Voltage Severity, 827
Shot-Blast Cabinet (Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 512*
— Peening and Fatigue of Steel, 509, 545*, 580*
Shotton, Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Blast-Furnace and Steel Melting Plant at, 215*
Shovel, Loading, "Express" (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shutter, Travelling, for Shell Roof at Greenford, 186*
Shuttering for Mullardoch Dam, 459
Siamese Railways, Sulzer Locomotives for, 831*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens, Sir W., Memorial Window to, 732
Sifting Machine, Dustproof (H. Simon, Ltd.), 647*
Signs, Road, Reflective, "Webslight" (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627
Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, Work of, 153, 189
Signalling Installation, Power-Operated, Euston Station, 513*
— Railway, Push-Button Control of, at Ealing Broadway, 737*
— System, Paris-Lyons Railway, 657*
Silicon Monoxide, Thermodynamic Properties of, 765, 786
Silicones, Researches on, 518
Silver City Airways, Ltd., Aircraft for Motor-Car Ferry Services, 63
Simms, C. E., Engineering, Ltd., Manual Hoisting and Winching Machine, 359*
Simnad, Dr. M. T., on Radioisotopes in Study of Metal-Surface Reactions in Solutions, 689. See 750
Simon, H., Ltd., Dustproof Sifting Machine, 647*
Simonson, W. F., on Researches into Problems of Steam Generation, 59
Simpson, J., Filtration of London Water Supply, 606, 622
Sims, R. B., on Torquemeter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36*; on Measurement of Strip Tension in Tandem Mills, 232*, 262*
Sinclair, Sir W. A. F., the Late, 308
Sindall, W., Cambridge University Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
Singapore Floating Dock, Salvage of, 728*
Sir Adam Beck-Niagara Hydro-Electric Plant, 687*
Skeat, W. O., on "Decapod" Locomotive of Great Eastern Railway, 763
"Skeeter" Helicopter, 347*
Skelton Grange Power Station, Shell Roof, 186
Skin Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
Skip Bridge, Tubular-Construction, for Blast Furnace (Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.), 722*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleeper, Railway, Wooden, Australian Investigations on, 765
Slinger, Sand, at Dowlais Foundry, 33*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge, Combustible and Fertilising, Production at Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 222*. See LETTERS, 308, 380, 411, 426
— See also *Sewage*
Sludging Vats for Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 683*
Smart, R. C., on Static Electricity in Industry, 548. See LETTER, 604
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, A. B., the Late, 83
Smith, C. H., on Domestic Electric Water Heating, 29; on Full Employment, 604. See 377. See LETTERS, 508, 700
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Commemoration of T. Newcomen, 307. See 244*. See LETTER, 275; on Siemens Memorial, 732
Smith, Lt.-Col. T. E., on Training for Shipbuilding Industry, 639
Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Earl's Court, 724*, 756*, 787*
Smoke Abatement Society, National, Portsmouth Conference, 443
— and Fumes from Spoilbanks, 82
Snow & Co., Ltd., Vertical Surface Grinding Machine, 434*
— Hill Railway Station, Centenary of, 470
Snowden, Sons & Co., Ltd., Automatic Lubricator for Chains, 518*
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Bartsch Hydraulic Copying Shaper, 399*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Soda Slags, Dephosphorisation of Steel by, 766, 786
Softener, Water. See *Water*
Soil-Boring Machine, Diesel-Driven, 805*
— Mechanics, Foundations and Earth Structures (Review), 620
— — and Foundations, Introductory (Review), 620
— — Laboratory, Cambridge University, 671*
— — Laboratory, King's College, London, 23*
— — for Road Engineers (Review), 555
— Tannin in, effect on Corrosion, 827
Solar Energy, Utilisation of, Report of Commission on, 601, 607, 645, 679
— Observations at Royal Observatories, 572, 624
— See also *Sun*
Soldering, Flow of Liquid Metal in, 414
— Iron, Ultrasonic, Use in Foundry, 647
Solids, Elastic, Finite Deformation of (Review), 100
— Fuel Burning Appliances, Standard Glossary of Terms, 79
— Liquids and Gases, Diffusion in (Review), 524
— Perfectly Plastic, Theory of (Review), 67
— State, Current Physical Theories of, 22
Solutions, Metal-Surface Reactions in, Radioisotopes in, Study of, 689, 750
Sound Distribution Systems, Code of Practice, 47
— Recording and Reproduction (Review), 427
— Reproduction, Physics of, 86
— Transmitter at Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 204*
— and Vibration Analysis, Instruments for, 286*
South Africa, Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 635
— America, Federation of British Industries, Engineering Scholarships for, 603
— Kensington, Science Museum, Electrical-Power Collection, 243; Ramsay Centenary Exhibition, 475; Mining Collection at, 667
— Wales, Upper Boat Power Station, 85*. See LETTER, 213
— West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 47, 79, 111, 142, 174, 206, 238, 271, 302, 338, 375, 406, 438, 470, 502, 534, 566, 598, 630, 662, 694, 726, 758, 790, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
Southall, F., on Illuminated Lifting Barriers for Railway Level Crossing, 795. See 703*
Southwark & Vauxhall Water Company, History of, 606, 622
Space Heating by Gas (Chandos Engineering Co., Ltd.), 767*. See *Errata*, 797
Spanner "Spiralflo" Waste-Heat Boiler, Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Station, 629
Sparcatron, Ltd., Machining Hard Metals by Electric Spark, 121*
Spare-Wheel Hoist on "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
Sparkes, C. A., on Machine Tool Simplification, 603
Spear, P., on Effect of Machining on Metal Surfaces, 797. See 828
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See also *Governor Gear*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speight, G. E., on Addition of Boron to Steel, 818
Spencer-Bonecourt Waste-Heat Boiler, 812*
Spillway, Claerwen Dam, 530*, 559*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 458*, 489*
— Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 617*
— Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
"Spin-Dimpling" Machine for Aeroplane Construction, 257*
Spinning by Power, in Ireland, 509, 771
"Spiralflo" Spanner, Waste-Heat Boiler, 629
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
"Spitfire" Aeroplane, 318*
Spoilbanks, Smoke and Fumes from, 82
Sprays, Fuel, Atomisation of, Investigations on, 6*
Spray, T. C., Finishing Systems, Infra-Red Oven for Loudspeaker Assembly, 834*
Sprayer, Agricultural, Low-Volume, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 725*
Spring, Hot, at Belgian Congo Tin Mine, Power Generation from, 660*, 691*
"Sprite-Comet" Flying Test Bed (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 309
St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 549*, 612
Stabiliser, Ship, Denny-Brown, Hydraulic Equipment for, 711
— — Servo Mechanisms of, 508, 708
Standardisation in Coal Mining Plant, 61, 93
Standards Institution, British, Codes of Practice, Bell and Call Systems, 15; Impulse Clock and Timing Systems, 15; Surface-Water and Subsoil Drainage, 47; Sound Distribution System, 47; Sanitary Appliances, 143; Mastic Asphalt Roofing, 320; Heaters and Stoves, 320; and Mechanical Refrigeration, 392
— — British, Glossary of Terms Used for Solid-Fuel Burning and Allied Appliances, 79
— — British, Specifications, Screw-Thread Gauge Tolerances, 15; Methods of Sampling Ferrous Materials for Analysis, 15; Shear Bolts and Nuts for Aircraft, 15; Chart Ranges for Temperature-Recording Instruments, 47; Hand-Operated Circuit-Breakers, 47; Chromium-Steel Wire for Aircraft Bolts, 47; Electrical Equipment and Indicating Instruments for Aircraft, 79; Pipe Cutters, 79; Analysis of Zinc in Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 79; Sizes of X-Ray Film and Intensifying Screens, 79; Milk Piping and Milk-Pipe Fittings, 111; Solid-Drawn Copper-Silicon Tubes, 111; Bitumen-Base Filling Compounds for Electrical Purposes, 111; Underfeed Stokers, 143; Flanged-Steel Check Valves for Petroleum Industry, 143; Solid-Drawn Aluminium-Bronze Tubes, 143; Synthetic-Resin Bonded-Paper Insulated Tubes, 320; Safety Footwear for Industry, 379; Vulcanised-Rubber Compounds, 392; Flanged-Steel Globe Valves for Petroleum Industry, 392; Malleable-Iron and Copper-Alloy Pipe Fittings, 488; Definitions for Single-Point Cutting Tools, 488; Reels for Winding Wires, 520; Reference Tables for Thermocouples, 712; Dimensions of Foundry Moulding Boxes, 712; Methods for Sampling of Ferro Alloys, 725; and Flexible Steel Conduits and Adaptors for Electric Cable, 725
Standards Laboratory, Australian National, Work of, 785, 827
— Reinforced-Concrete, for Conductors, Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— Room for Calibrating Instruments, at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 131*
Stanton, S.J.B., Laboratories at King's College, London, 23*. See *Errata*, 34
Star-Wheel Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 57*, 91*, 123*, 156*
Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., Floor-Type Saw-Bench, 520*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Statics, Analytical, Moment Distribution, Theory and Practice (Review), 68
Station, Ealing Broadway, Push-Button Control of Railway Signalling at, 737*
— Euston, Power-Operated Signalling Installation, 513*
— Power. See *Power Stations*
— Northwich, Cast-Iron Bridge Girder at, Repair to, 613
Statistical Methods and Operational Research in Transport, 738
— Society, Royal, Formation of Glasgow Group, 629
Statistics, Application to Engineering Problems, 294*
— Technological Applications of (Review), 261
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 22,500-h.p. Three-Phase Motor, 463*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow Indicators for Locomotive Testing, 25*
— Generation, Research into, 59
— Lorries. See *Tractors*
— and Power in Gas Industry, 804
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Tiller, Brown's, 711
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagons. See *Tractors*
Steamers, Atlantic Liners, Six Recent, 604
— Built at Belfast, 385*
— "Caronia," Atlantic Liner, 604
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 571
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Great Eastern," Steering Engine of, 706*
— "Independence," Atlantic Liner, 604
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— "Ocean Vulcan," Behaviour of Marine Engine Bedplate and Seatings in, 755
— "Oreades," Atlantic Liner. 604
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— "Uganda," Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 118*
— "United States," Atlantic Liner, 604
— "United States," Maiden Voyage of, 51
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Addition of Boron to, Methods of, 818
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Trostre Tin-Plate Works of, 382*, 510, 649*
Steel Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Conduit, Flexible, and Adaptors, for Electric Cables, Specification, 725
— Construction in America, Report on, 51
— Dephosphorisation by Soda Slags, 766, 786
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Mobile 3-ton Cargo Crane, 185*; Lorry-Mounted 20-ton Jib Crane, 519*
Steel-Fabricators (Cardiff), Ltd., "Horndraulic" Loader, 42*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Founders' Association, British, Productivity Conference, 793
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Girders, Arc-Welding Machine for (Fusarc, Ltd.), 645*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Tensile, Use in Motor Canal Boat, 256*
— Ingots, Temperature Distribution in, Investigations on, 721
— and Iron, Anglo-American Productivity Team Report on, 17
— Machinability of, Research on, 699
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Stress-Strain Diagrams for, 276*. See LETTER, 381
— Phosphate Coatings on, Corrosion under, 646
— Plate, Corrugated, Bending Strength of, 609*
— — Effect of Direction of Rolling and Straining on, 818
— — Production, 1952, Bulletin, 699
— — in Europe, 539
— — in Great Britain, 1951, 241
— Rails. See *Rails*
— Rods, High-Tensile, Use for Repair to Cast-Iron Bridge Girder, 613
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Spectrographic Methods of Analysis, 21
— Stainless, Austenitic, Cold-Drawn, Rapid Softening of, 818
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures, Design and Practice, 427
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Towers for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 782*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork in Building (Review), 227
— Design and Practice, 427
Steering Gear for Ships, Servo Mechanisms in, 508, 706*
— of Ships, Application of Hydraulics to, 711;
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., M.S. "Enton," 71* M.S. "Middlesex," 108*; Twin-Engined M.S. "Surrey," 299*
Stephenson, R., & Hawthorns, Ltd., 220-h.p. 0-4-0 Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 606*
Sterling Area: An American Analysis (Review), 209
Steven, A. W., the Late, 78
Stevens, G., the Late, 374
Stewart, D. A., on Developments in Concrete Technology, 313*, 354*. See 401
Stewart, Group-Capt. W. K., on Physiological Problems of High-Performance Military Aircraft, 369
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Production of Resistance Welded Tubes, 65*; Tubular Construction Skip Bridge for Blast Furnace, 722*
Stewarts and Lloyds of India, Ltd., Pipe Fabrication Works, 267*
Stirk, J., & Sons, Ltd., 10-ft. Planing Machine, 324*
Stobart, Lt.-Col. H. M., the Late, 406
Stokers, Underfeed, Specification, 143
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stora Lulealv, River, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Vehicles*
Storr Lochs Hydro-Electric Scheme, 173*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Heater and Mixer for Tarmacadam Plant, 627*
Stoves and Heaters, Code of Practice for, 320
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain Gauge, Electrical Resistance (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 266
— — Electrical Resistance, Use in Torquemeters, 20*, 36*
— — Theory and Application (Review), 196
— Stress Diagrams for Mild Steel, 276*. See LETTER, 381
— See also *Stress*
Straits Air Freight Express, Ltd., Cargo-Loading System for Aircraft, 804*
Street-Lighting Column and Lantern, Concrete (Crompton & Parkinson, Ltd.), 486*
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis Laboratory, Cambridge University, 671*
— — Photo-Elastic, Scope and Limitations of, 833*
— in Concrete Shell Roofs, 75*, 104
— in Corrugated Plate, 609*
— in Drumheads of Cylindrical Vessels, 40*
— Gauges. See *Strain Gauges*
— Moment Distribution, Theory and Practice (Review), 68
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Plastic Deformation, 383, 420, 450
— Principal, Plotting Trajectories of, 252*
— Probing: Rapid Method for Stress Surveying, 97*
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ships at Sea, Observations on, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
— in Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
— Strain Diagrams for Mild Steel, 276*. See LETTER, 381

Stress, and Strain Distribution in Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 278*. See LETTER, 381
— in Strip During Rolling, 232*
— in Structures. See also *Strain Gauges*
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes; Paragraph Index*
Stringer, J., on Time Studies from Casting to Rolling, 721; on Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 721
Strip-Feeding Unit for Power Presses (Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd.), 367*
— Between Smooth Dies, Yielding of Strip Between, Investigations on, 703
— Tension, in Tandem Mills, Measurement of, 232*, 262*
— and Wire Forming Machine, Universal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 396*
Stroyer and Adcock, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 809*
Structural Analysis of Dome of Discovery (Review), 813
— and Bridge Engineering, Fourth International Congress for, Cambridge, Reports of Proceedings, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by E. Granter on Structural Engineering on Thames-side, 582
— Engineering and Bridges, International Association for, Fourth Congress, Cambridge, 275, 297, 307, 427, 493
— — on Thames-side, 582
Structural Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
— Theory and Design, Vol. II (Review), 34
Structure, Aluminium-Alloy, in Ships, Effect of Fire on, 690
— in Building (Review), 227
— Earth, Foundations and Soil Mechanics (Review), 684
— Plastic, Design of, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Use of Plastics in, 666, 701, 770. See LETTER, 764
— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
— Research Laboratory, Cambridge University, 671*
— Statically-Indeterminate Analysis by Complementary-Energy Methods, 389*, 509
— Stress Analysis of, Plotting Trajectories of, 252*
Struts. See *Columns*
Struthers, J. R., the Late, 46
Stuart Lecture on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*
Students, Exchange, for Technical Experience, International Association for, Annual Report, 603
Substation at Bury St. Edmunds Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— New, for Southern Region Electric Railways, 53
— Paris-Lyons Railway, 655*
— Rectifier, Fixed and Mobile, Netherlands State Railways, 217*
Sugar, Bulk, Mechanical Trimming in Ships by Merton Loader, 676*
— Industry in Cuba, 634
Sully, Dr. A. H., on Sigma Phase in Binary Alloys of Transition Elements, 529
Sulphides in Steelmaking, Thermodynamics of, 766, 786
Sulphur in Slags, Method of Determination of, 766, 786
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 4,500-b.h.p. Marine Diesel Engines, 108*; Twin 4,500-h.p. Diesel Engines with Electromagnetic Couplings for M.S. "Surrey," 299*; 40 Years' Diesel Rail Traction, 830*
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Blast-Furnace and Steel-Melting Plant, Shotton, 215*
Summers-Smith, D., on Alloys of Molybdenum and Tantalum, 529
Sun Engineering (Richmond), Ltd., Fire-Fighting Rotary Vane, Foam and Water Pump, 577
— Heat from, Utilisation of, 601, 507, 645, 679
— See also *Solar*
Sunderland, Reconstruction of T. W. Greenwell & Co.'s Dry Docks, 525*
Sundstrand Machine Tool Co., Magnetic Separator for Machine-Tool Coolant, 60*
Sunrod, Ltd., Extended Surfaces for Heat Exchangers, 745*
"Super-Hippo" Heavy-Duty Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 413
"Super Snipe" 113-b.h.p. Motor Car, 564*
Supercharger, Cabin, for "Britannia" Air Liner (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners, Ltd.), 260*
— Centrifugal, for Aero Engines, Manufacture of, 543*
Superheater, Application of "Sunrod" System to, 745*
— Dunston "B" Power Station, 802*, 836
Supply, Ministry of, Trials of Guided Rocket at Aberporth, 137*; Signals Research and Development Establishment, 153, 189; Formation of Heavy Electrical Plant Consultative Council, 179; Harwell Isotope School, 549; Explosion of First British Atomic Weapon, 562*; Future of Woolwich Arsenal, 697
Suppressors for Motor-Car Ignition Systems, 731
Surface-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Treatment of Steel by Shot Peening, Effect of, 509, 545*, 580*
Surge Basin, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 619
— Shaft, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 490*
"Surrey," M.S., Gearbox and Electromagnet Couplings for, 299*
Survey Work in Dublin Harbour, 815
Swaging Machine, Rotary, Inverted-Type (Sir J. Norton & Co., Ltd.), 153*
Swath Turner and Windrower, Tractor-Mounted (Bamfords, Ltd.), 73*
Sweden, Education of Engineers in, 70, 165
— Harspranget 350-MW Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
— 380-kV Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, 748*, 781*
Swedish Iron and Steel Industry, Developments in, 273
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Swift-Summerskill Planing Machine, 397*; 104-In. Swift-Sentinel Centre Lathe, 397*
Swift, Prof. H. W., on the Foothills of the Plastic Range, 383, 420, 450. See 379, 414; on Re-drawing of Cylindrical Shells, 763
"Swift" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 300*
Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, for Steel Research, 150*
Swindon, Locomotive Testing at, 25*
Swiss Railways, Sulzer Diesel Locomotives for, 831*
Switchgear, 220-Volt, at Bury St. Edmunds Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— Circuit-Breaker, Air Blast, for Arc-Furnace Control (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 638*
— — Breaker, Hand-Operated, Specification, 47
— — Breaker, Oil, British and American Standards for, 83
— — Breakers, Pneumo-Hydraulic Closing Mechanism for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 769*
— — Breakers and Restriking Voltage Severity, 827
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 554*
— Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 618*
— Plymouth "B" Power Station, 675*
— Productivity Report on, 298
— for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 748*, 781*
— Tracy Pumping Plant, California, 464*
— at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
Switzerland, Education of Engineers in, 70, 200
— See also *Swiss*
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., 24-in. Diameter Universal Hobbing Machine, 368*
Syria, Kirkuk-Banias Oil Pipeline, Opening of, 667

T.

TABOR, Dr. D., on Friction and Deformation of Metallic Surfaces, 797. See 828
Tailposts for 10-ton Henderson Cableways, Claerwen Dam, 561*
Tank, Experimental, Haslar, Tests of Propellers at, 734
— Experiments and Ship-Model Correlation, 637
— Factory, Effluent-Treatment Plant for, Cleveland, Ohio, 681*
— Oil-Storage, at Canvey Island, 801
— Rubber Anti-Corrosive Linings for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 54*
— Ships, Motor. See *Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Oil Tankers*
Tannin in Soil, Effects on Corrosion, 827
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar-Macadam Plant, Heater and Mixer for (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 627*
Tata Iron and Steel Co., Steel-Tube Works, Jamshedpur, 269
Tavazzano Power Station, 136*
Taylor, Dr. A., on Constitution of Ternary Nickel-Chromium-Titanium Alloys, 529
Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd., Forge for Solid Railway Wheels, 713*, 752*
Taylor, J., on Size Distribution of Coke in Blast Furnaces, 805*, 838*
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., Roundness-Measuring Instrument, 367*
Teaching. See *Education*
Teasdale Brothers, Ltd., Folding Harrow, 42*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Information, Presentation of, Discussion on, 539
— Societies. See *Institution* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., Electrical Resistance Strain Gauge, 266
Technology, Iron and Steel, Developments and Trends in, Report on, 273
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telecommunications, Bell and Call Systems, Code of Practice, 15
— Clocks and Timing Systems, Code of Practice, 15
— Services, Code of Practice on Sound Distribution, Systems, 47
— Work of Signals Research and Development Establishment, 153, 189
Telegraphy, Wireless (Control of Interference from Ignition Apparatus), Regulations, 1952, 731
— — See also *Radar; Radio; Television;* and *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telemotor, Hydraulic, for Ships, 711
Telephony, Wireless. See *Radar; Radio; Television;* and *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Isaac Newton Observatory, 100-in.' Progress with, 625
Television Camera Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 94*
— Programmes, French-British Joint, 31, 45
— and Radio Exhibition, National, 275
— Reception, Interference with, Control of, 731
— Station, Kirk o' Shotts, 204*
— Transmitting Station, Wenvoe, 249*
Telfer, Prof. E. V., on Ship-Model Correlation, 637
Temperature Distribution in Steel Ingots, Investigations on, 721
— Entropy Diagram for 700-kW Waste-Heat Gas Turbine, 741*
— In Industry, Measurement and Control of (Review), 35
— Low, Mechanical Properties of Metals at (Review), 620
— Measurement. See *Thermocouples*
Temperature Recording Instruments, Chart Ranges for, Specification, 47
— Scale Investigations in Australia, 827
Ten Years of R.E.M.E., 441. See LETTERS, 539, 732, 827. See *Erratum*, 576.
Tenders, Mobile, for Road Proving Motor Cars, Nuffield Engineering Division, 468*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tensionmeter for Strip Rolling in Tandem Mills, 232*, 262*
Tensor Analysis: Theory and Application, (Review), 227
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tersons, Ltd., Euston Station Signal Box, 513*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Analytical, for Phosphate Coatings on Steel, 646
— on Concrete Shell Roof, 105
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fire Protection, for Ships, 690
— of 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 138*
— of 72-in. Gear-Hobbing Machine, 193*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Bending Tests, Static, of Marine Engine Seatings and Bedplate, 755
Compression Tests of Concrete Cylinder, 278*. See LETTER, 381
Creep Tests of Nimonic Alloy 80A (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 415*
Ductility-Testing Machine, "Olsen" (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 433*
Fatigue Life of Steel, Effect of Shot Peening on, 509, 545*, 580*
— Strength of Steel, Influence of Surface Conditions, 797, 828
— Testing Laboratory of British Welding Research Association, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
— — Machine, 100-ton Losenhausen, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
— — Machine, Optical Dynamic Weighbar for, 801*
Hardness Testing Machines, Brinell and Vickers (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 364*
— — Machine, Brinell (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 368*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile-Testing Machine (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 224*
Testing Machine, for Ductility, "Olsen" (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 433*
— — Fatigue, Optical Dynamic Weighbar for, 801*
— — Hydraulic, Ship-Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*
— — Tensile (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 224*
— — See also *Testing Machine*
Tests of Prestressed Concrete Floor Beams, 154*
— 50-MW Turbo-Generators, Unitized with Reheater Boilers, 802*, 836
Testing Apparatus for Corrugated Plate, 611*
— Equipment at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 148*
— — at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 131*
— Laboratory, Fatigue, of British Welding Research Association, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
— — See also *National Physical*
— Locomotive, at Swindon, 25*
— Machine for Aircraft Tyres (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 787*
— — Bevel-Gear, Maag (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 399*
— — Brinell Hardness, Portable (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 368*
— — for Corrugated Plate, 611*
— — Fatigue, 100-ton Losenhausen, 12*. See *Errata*, 158
— — Fatigue, Optical Dynamic, Weighbar for, 801*
— — Hardness, Brinell and Vickers (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 364*
— — Hydraulic, Ship-Structure Research Station, Glengarnock, 531*
— — Tensile (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 224*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Pressure Vessels, Stress Probing for, 97*
— Ultrasonic, of Welds, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Text-books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Engineering, Development of, 509, 771
— Industry, Hazards from Static Electricity, 548. See LETTER, 604
Thai Railways, Sulzer Locomotives for, 831*
Thames, River, and London Water Supply, 605, 622, 675, 709
— — Pollution by Sewage, 274
Thames-side, Structural Engineering on, 582
Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 474
— — Dunston "B" Power Station, 802, 836
— — of Locomotives, 421*, 453
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermocouples, Reference Tables for, 712
— for Supersonic Heat Transfer Investigations, 282*
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Basic (Review), 747
— Physical Principles of (Review), 555
— of Steelmaking, Investigations on, 765, 786
Thermostat, Flameproof (Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd.), 158*
Thickness Gauging Instrument for Non-Ferrous Metals, 659*
Thomas, M. H., on Cheaper Buildings: Contribution of Modular Co-ordination, 768
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Motor Survey Launch for River Mersey, 117*
Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works), Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Barges for Belgian Congo, 269*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*
Tides and Waves (Review), 780
"Tiger Cub" Chassis, 44-Seat, for Motor Omnibus, 412*
Tiller, Steam, Brown's, 711
Timber Market, European, Report, 763
— Research in Australia, 764
— — by Forest Products Laboratory, 698
Time Ball at Greenwich Observatory, 603. See LETTER, 669
— Clauses in Engineering Contracts, 442
— Service Observations at Royal Observatories, 624
Timing Systems and Clocks, Code of Practice, 15
Tin Mine, Belgian Congo, Power Generation from Hot Springs at, 660*, 691*
— Plate Works, Trostre, of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 382*, 510, 649*
Tinning Plant, Electrolytic, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 652*
Tipper, Dr. C. F., on Directional Effects in Mild-Steel Plates, 818
Tipping Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
Titanium Grain Refinement of Aluminium-Alloy Castings by, 461
— Research in Australia, 784
Tolansky, Prof. G., on Microscopical Techniques in Metallurgy, 689. See 750
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Tollemache, H., & Co., Ltd., Flour-Carrying and Discharging Equipment, 742*
Tombs, Dr. N. C., on Thermodynamic Properties of Silicon Monoxide, 765. See 786
"Tonquin," Aluminium Motor Launch (Grimston Astor, Ltd.), 188*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Holder. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Tooth Flanks, Helical, Nomogram for Mean Radius of Curvature of, 235*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torque Meter for Industrial Applications, 20*, 36*
Torsional Vibration in Ships, Investigations by Pametrada, 279
Torsionmeter. See *Torque Meter*
Tottle, C. R., on Nucleation of Cast Metals at Mould Face, 461
Tower, Cooling, Reinforced-Concrete, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— Crane, Self-Erecting (Brun & Co.), 125*
— Steel, for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 782*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Track, Railway, "Matisa-Mauzin" Track Recording Car for, 225*, 659, 766*
— — Recording by British Railways, 766*
Tracpak, Ltd., Full Track Equipment for Fergurson Tractor, 756*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, "Cropmaster" 31-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 725. See 42*
— — 30-b.h.p. Petrol-Engined, with "Rotavator" Attachment (Platypus Tractor Co., Ltd.), 756*
— — Tests by National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 148*
— Cable Control Unit for (Blaw-Knox, Ltd.), 595*
— Commercial, 40·5-h.p. "Major" (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 787*
— Crawler, 150-b.h.p. "Challenger" Mark 4 (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 596*
— Diesel-Engined 50-b.h.p., with Blaw-Knox Angle Dozer (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 573*
— — Engined 34-b.h.p. "Cropmaster" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 42*. See 725
— — Engined 90-h.p., for Scammell Trailers (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 413*
— Electric-Battery, for British Railways, 690*
— Extra-Heavy-Duty (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 500*
— Fergurson, Full-Track Equipment for (Tracpak, Ltd.), 756*
— Industrial, 42-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (L. Bagnall, Ltd.), 160*
— Narrow-Track (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 43*
— 125-h.p., and Semi-Trailer for Bulk Transport of Liquids (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 500*
— 160-b.h.p. Six-Wheel Drive (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 500*
— Steam, "Rhino," 212*
— "Universal," Twin-Front Wheel for (Nuffield Organisation), 42*
Tracy Pumping Plant, Central Valley Project, 425*, 463*
Trade, Aircraft, and World Markets, 836
— Cuban, Report on, 634
— Disputes. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Coal, 50
— — Electrical, 731
— — Engineering, Board of Trade Statistics, 115
— — Internal-Combustion Engine Industry, 233
— — Motor-Car, 563
— Import, Engineering, Board of Trade Statistics, 115
— Publications, 32, 96, 122, 143, 221, 253, 288, 319, 360, 391, 424, 451, 520, 552, 616, 680, 712, 741, 776, 808, 840. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— in Sterling Area (Review), 209

Trade, Timber, European, Report on, 763
— Unions. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Trafford Power Station, 15,000-kW Gas Turbine and Alternator, 216*, 335*
Trailer, 40-ton Convertible (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 468*
Trains, Diesel, Multiple-Unit, for British Railways, 635
— Schedules, Railway, Automatic Computation of (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 717*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway Car, 56-Seat, Single-Deck (C. Roberts Ltd.), 254*
— London's, History and End of, 19, 49
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Record Voyage of S.S. "United States," 51
Transfer, Heat, in "Sunrod" Elements, 745*
— Car for Solid Railway-Wheel Forge, 715*
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer Bushing, 275/300-kV Re-Entrant (Bushing Co., Ltd.), 488*
— 13,000-cub. ft. Drying Oven for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 739*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 554*
— Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 618*
— Instrument, and Electricity Meters (Review), 652
— 1,800-kW, for Netherlands State Railways Substations, 219*
— Productivity Report on, 298
— Station, 110-kV, Finglass, Dublin, 22
— — at Tavazzano Power Station, 136*
— for 380-kV Swedish Power Transmission Systems, 748*, 781*
— Testing by Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 172*
— at Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649
— 33⅓-MVA 13·2/230-kV, for United States (Ferranti, Ltd.), 78, 119
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Line Constants, Calculation of, 315, 401. See *Errata*, 380
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— Systems for Locomotives, Efficiency of, 423*
Transmitter at Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 204*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Application of Physics to, 86
— Bill, Second Reading of, 665. See LETTER, 732
Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd., Chassis for 78-h.p. Motor Vehicle with Four-Wheel Drive, 499*; 78-h.p. "Nubian" Motor Water Tender, 499*; Chassis for 155-h.p. Six-Wheel Motor Vehicle for Heavy Duty, 499*; 155-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 499*; Extra-Heavy-Duty Tractor, 500*
— Institute of, Statistical Methods and Operational Research in Transport, by F. A. A. Menzler, 738
— Ministry of, Harrow-Wealdstone Railway Accident Inquiry, 507
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Problems in Works, Application of Statistics to, 294*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— Statistical Methods and Operational Research in, 738
Transport Vehicles (Daimler), Ltd., 56-Seat Lightweight Chassis for Motor Omnibus, 436*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Treforest, British Overseas Airways Corporation's Overhaul Base for Engines and Propellers, 129*
Trench Digger (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 756*
— — Petrol-Driven (Cheshire Engineering Co., Ltd.), 627*
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trips and Launches of Ships, 15, 96, 121, 159, 192, 224, 303, 456, 619, 644, 710, 767, 804
— See also *Tests*
Tribophysics Research in Australia, 784
Trimming Bulk Cargo in Ships, Loader for (Merton Engineering Co., Ltd.), 676*
Trinity House, Drilling Hole in Wolf Rock, 265*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Triumph Motor Co. (1945), Ltd., 75-b.h.p. Sports Motor Car, 563*
Trostre Tin-Plate Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 382*, 510, 649*
Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol-Driven. See *Motor Vehicle*
— See also *Bogie*
"Trusty" Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 499*
Tubes, Aluminium-Bronze, Solid-Drawn, Specification, 143
— — for Sheathing Electric Cables, 404*. See *Erratum*, 476
— Boiler, Corrosion of, Investigations on, 570
— Copper-Silicon, Solid-Drawn, Specification, 111
— Insulating, Synthetic-Resin Bonded-Paper, Specification, 320
— Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
— Resistance-Welded, Production by Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 65*
— Steel, Thin-Walled, Bending Attachment for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 96*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubewrights, Ltd., Tubular-Construction Skip Bridge for Blast Furnace, 722*
Tubing, Aluminium, for Sheathing Electric Cables, 404*. See *Erratum*, 476
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tunnels, Claerwen Dam, 530, 559*
— Diversion, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
— Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 457*, 489*
— for Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Developments, 687*
— Railway, Brotherton, Opening-Out of, 447*
Tunnels, Under River Thames, 582
Tunnels, Road, Mersey, and Geological Research, 738
Tuplin, Prof. W. A., on Training for Engineering Development, 102
Turbine, Gas, for 1,000-kW Alternator, Tests of (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 138*
— — 15-MW, for Alternator, Trafford Power Station, 335*
— — 1,200-h.p., in M.S. "Auris," Operating Experience with, 639
— — Creep-Resisting Alloys for (Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.), 182
— — for Locomotives, 421*, 453
— — 3,500-h.p. Marine, Tests by Pametrada, 278
— — 750-kW Peat-Burning (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 721
— — 15,000-kW, Trafford Power Station, 216*
— — 700-kW Waste-Heat, Coventry Gasworks, 740*
— — See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, 70,000-h.p., André Blondel Hydro-Electric Plant, 571
— — 34,500-h.p. Francis, Fasnakyle Power Station, 553*
— — 400-kW Francis, Gairloch Power Station, 173
— — 96-MW Francis, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
— — 800-kW Francis, Storr Lochs Power Station, 173
— — 13-ft. Inlet Control Valve for (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 401*
— — Governors for, 635
— — See also *Power Plant;* —Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, 12,500-kW, Failure of Shaft of, 761
— — for Locomotives, 422
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Pass-Out, for 60-MW Power Station at Wilton Works, 830*
— — 220-kW, for Power Generation from Hot Spring, 660*, 691*
— — 50-MW, Unitised with Reheater Boiler at Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Generator, 2,800-kVA, for Beet-Sugar Factory, 710*
— — 62·5-MW, "Concenter" Power Station, Genoa, 136*
— — 530-kW, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 812*
— — 31·5-MW, Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674*
— — 85-MVA, Tavazzano Power Station, 136
— — 50-MW, Unitised with Reheater Boiler at Dunston "B" Power Station, 571, 802*, 836
Turkdogan, Dr. E. T., on Dephosphorisation of Steel by Soda Slags, 766. See 786; on Phase-Equilibrium Investigations of Na_2O-P_2O_5-SiO_2 Ternary System, 766. See 786
Turnbull, J., on Longitudinal Strength of Ships, 449*, 483*. See 466, 498
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools* — See *Machine Tools*
Turntable, Fire Escape, 150-h.p. (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 437*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
— — Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Tyndall, Prof. A. M., on British Contributions to Experimental Physics, 487, 547. See 305
Tyre, Pneumatic, Aircraft, Testing Machine for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 787*

U.

"UGANDA," S.S., Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 118*
Ultra Electric, Ltd., Throttle-Control Equipment for "Princess" Flying Boat, 496*
Ultrasonic Soldering in Foundry, 647
— Testing of Welds, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
Sources of London's Water, 622, 676, 709
Unesco, Committee on Arid-Zone Research, 443
Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ships Built by Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 417*
— Trade. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
United Engineering Co., Ltd., Pickling Plant for Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 382*, 510, 649*
— Kingdom Gas Industry, Annual Report, 635
— — Government, Volta River Aluminium Scheme, 699, 729
United Kingdom Machinery (Continental), Ltd., Accident to Tower Crane, 266
— Nations Economic Commission for Asia, Lucknow Conference on Power Alcohol, 699*
— — Economic Commission for Europe, Report on Developments, and Trends in Iron and Steel Technology, 273; Report on Exchange of Electric Power, 475; Bulletin of Steel Statistics, 539
— — Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Committee on Arid Zone Research, 443
— States, American Bureau of Shipping, Work of, 191
— — Army Corps of Engineers, 33⅓-MVA 13·2/230-kV Transformers, 78, 119
— — and Britain, Iron and Steel Production in, 17
— — Central Valley Project, 4*, 38* 425*, 463*
— — Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 681
— — Government, St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 549*, 612
United States Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Niagara Falls Hydro-Electric Developments, 687*
"United States," S.S., Atlantic Liner, 604
"United States," S.S., Maiden Voyage 51
— — Types of Locomotives in, 421, 453
— — Woodworking-Machinery Industry Productivity Report on, 795
— — See also *America; American*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Swinden Laboratories, Rotherham, 150*; Rapid Relining of Blast Furnace, 614
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Tractor, Twin-Front Wheel for, 42*
University, Cambridge, Engineering Department Buildings, 669*
— College, London, Calendar, 712
— and Electrical Engineering Education, 190
— Glasgow, Training of Research Physicists at, 55, 86. See LETTER, 179
— Nottingham, Stuart Lecture on Atomisation of Fuel Sprays, 6*; Investigations on Fixed End Moments in Beams with Linear Haunches, 68*. See LETTER, 381*; Investigations on Shot Peening of Steel, 509, 545*, 580*
— Sheffield, Post-Graduate Course in Applied Mechanics, 102
— and Training of Metallurgists, 94
— See also *Education*
Upper Boat Power Station, South Wales, 85*. See LETTER, 213
Uranium, Metallography of, 461
Urquhart, Dr. D. J., on Royal Society Scientific Information Conference, 1948, 403

V.

VACUUM, High, Industrial (Review), 134
Vacuum Oil Co., Coryton Oil Refinery of, 334*
— Tube. See *X-Rays*
"Valiant" Bombing Aircraft, 309*
Valve, Butterfly, 108-in., Tracy Pumping Plant, 426*
— Check, Flanged Steel, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 143
— Equipment for Claerwen Dam (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 562*
— Flow, Control, Automatic (Oswalds & Ridgway, Ltd.), 590*
— and Gates for Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 458
— Globe, Flanged-Steel, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 392
— Inlet, Turbine, Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 492
— Piston, Hydraulic, Hydrodynamic Forces on, 588*
— Sluice, for Gas Mains (Zimmermann & Jansen, G.m.b.H.), 170*. See *Erratum*, 264
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
— 13-ft. Watch-Turbine Inlet Control (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 401*
Vapour Blasting Machine for Propellers at Treforest Factory of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 133*
Varley Pumps & Engineering, Ltd., 21st Anniversary of, 549
Vaughan Lift Engineering, Ltd., 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 755*
Vector Method of Solving Vibration Problems, 620*, 685*, 796*. See LETTER, 795
Vegetable Waste, Power Alcohol from, Lucknow Conference on, 699
"Venetian," S.S., 1859, 386*
Venezuela, Diesel-Electric Oil-Well Drilling Barge for (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 583*
Venkatachari, A. R., Lower Bhavani Dam, 777*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation Problems in Atomic Energy Establishment, 62, 89
— System, British European Airways Engineering-Base Building, 557*
Venus, J., on Fire Protection in Passenger Ships, 690
Vessels, Cylindrical, Stresses in Drumheads 40*
— Pressure, Stress Probing for, 97*
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibration Absorber, Dynamic, Problems of, 795, 796*
— of Concrete, Investigations of, 313*, 354*, 401
— Problems, Vector Method of Solving, 620*, 685*, 796*. See LETTER, 795
— of Ships, Apparatus for Measuring, 658
— and Sound Analysis, Instruments for, 286*
— Torsional, in Ships, Investigations by Pametrada, 279
Vick, H. H., the Late, 630
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Counting-Strain Gauge, 168*; "Swift" Single-Seat Fighter, 309*; "Valiant" Bomber, 309*; "Box" Gate for Dry Dock, Sunderland, 527*
Victoria, Australia, British Memorial Fund in, offer of Fellowship in Industrial Research, 115
Villa, Dr. S., on Measurement of Vibrations of Ships, 658
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 0·75-h.p. Two-Stroke Horizontal Petrol Engine, 74*
Vincent, Dr. R. S., on High-Performance Dielectrics, 30. See 18
"Viper" Short-Life Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 310*
Vision Transmitter at Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 204*
Vokes, Ltd., Air Filters for Air-Conditioning Plant, 171*
Volta River Aluminium Scheme, 699, 729
Vosper, Ltd., Motor Rescue Launch for Royal Air Force, 577*
Vyrnwy Dam, North Wales, and Geological Research, 738

W.

WADKIN, LTD. Universal Pattern-Milling Machine, 324*; Universal Grinder for Woodworking Cutters, 324*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Grease Lubricator, 126*
Wales and London Water Supply, 622, 675, 709
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Axial-Flow Mine-Ventilating Axial-Flow Fan, 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
Walker, Lieut.-Cmdr. J. R. D., on Servo Mechanisms in Ships, 706*. See 508
Walker, Col. J. S. A., the Late, 534
Walls, Concrete, for Dry Docks, Sunderland, 525*
— Skeleton, Reinforced-Concrete, for Barry Commercial Dry Dock, 642*
Wallace, A., on Public Water Supply, 343
Wallace, G. A. W., on Overhead Equipment for Direct-Current Railway Electrification, 819
Wallace, J. C., the Late, 758
Wallace, Sir W., on Hydraulic Equipment, 711, 742
Wallis, G. E., & Sons, Ltd., Self-Erecting Tower Crane, 125*
"Walmer Castle," S.S., 417*
Ward, Haggas & Smith, Ltd., 24-in. Open-Side Planer-Shaper, 434*
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., 16-in. Swing, Combination Turret Lathe, 368*
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 7-in. Woodhouse & Mitchell Lathe, 395*; Eldair Press Brake, 395*
Wardlaw, Prof. W., on Advancing Front of Chemistry, 484, 517
Warehouse, Reinforced-Concrete, Port of Dublin, 814*
Warner Fellowships of Worshipful Company of Founders, 379
Warships
Admiralty Ship Welding Committee, Tests of Welded and Riveted Ships, 449*, 466, 483*, 498; Bending Tests of Marine Engine Bedplate and Seatings, 755
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 1,000-kW, for Royal Navy, 138*
H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle," 418*
— Frigate "Plym," Explosion of First British Atomic Weapon in, 562*
— Navy, 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 138*
— Ship "Eddycliff," Launch of, 391
— — Motions at Sea, Investigations on, 798, 819
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1952-53 (Review) 794
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
New Royal Yacht, 699
Singapore Floating Dock, Salvage of, 728*
United States Navy, Flight-Refuelling Equipment for, 565
Warship Design, Principal Characteristics of, 754
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washington, Carnegie Institution of, Annual Report of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism (Review), 652
Waste-Heat Boilers, Improved Heat Transfer in, 103. See LETTER, 275
— — Recovery Plant, Maple Lodge Sewage Works Power Station, 629*
Watch Production, Contemporary Methods, 826
Water Board, Metropolitan, Annual Report, 795
— Department, Glasgow, Annual Report, 343
— Friction. See *Hydrodynamics*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Hammer in Pipe Lines, 148. See LETTERS, 212, 380, 572, 636
— Heaters. See also *Feed-Water*
— Heating by Solar Radiation, 601, 607
— Meter of T. Kennedy, 401
— Pipes, Small-Diameter, for Rural Supplies, Report on, 484
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 274
— Power, also *Hydraulics; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Its Properties, Constitution, Circulation and Utilisation (Review), 35
— Purification, Metropolitan Water Board Supplies, 605, 622, 675, 709
— Supply, British European Airways Engineering Base, 557
— — Edinburgh, 343
— — Glasgow, Extensions to, 119
— — in Great Britain, 343
— — of London, History of, 605, 622, 675, 709
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Wheel. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterton, F. W., on X-Ray Equipment for Radiography of Welds, 774*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks, Birmingham, Claerwen Dam, 530*, 559*
— Bylaws and Fittings (Review), 262
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watkins, H. C., on Flow of Liquid Metals on Solid Metal Surfaces, 414
Watson, H. H., on Determination of Dry Weight of Filter Papers, 101; on Gravimetric Sampling of Dust in Coal Mines, 228*
Watson *versus* British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Legal Decision on, 763
Watson-Watt, Sir R., on Meteorology in Industry, 54
Wattmeter. See *Meters* under *Electric*
Watts, A. B., on Yielding of Strip Between Smooth Dies, 763
Wave Heights and Stresses in Ships, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
— and Tides (Review), 780

Weapons, Guided, Future of, 799
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Webb, T. B., on Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., at Renfrew, 179. See LETTERS, 84, 213
"Webslight" Road Signs, 627
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 331*
Weighbar, Optical Dynamic, for Fatigue-Testing Machine, 801*
Weighbridge, Mobile, for Agricultural Work, 148
Weighing Machine, Check, for Small Packages (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 771*
Weir Regulating on River Kerry, Gairloch Hydro-Electric Scheme, 173*
Weir, W. P., the Late, 270
Weitz, J., Accident to Tower Crane, 266
Welbourn, D. B., on Dynamic Vibration Absorber, 796*. See LETTER, 795
Welch, Dr. A. J. E., on Phosphorus-Oxygen Equilibrium in Liquid Iron, 765. See 786; on Thermodynamic Properties of Silicon Monoxide, 765. See 786
Welds, Ultrasonic, Testing of, 84. See LETTERS, 179, 213
— 150-kV X-Ray Equipment for Examination of, 774*
Weldall & Assembly, Ltd., Eldair Press Brake, 395*
Welded and Riveted Ships, Strength of, 449*, 466, 483*, 498
Welder, Spot, Argon-Arc (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 807*
Welding in Bridges and Structures, 427
— Committee, Admiralty Ship, Bending Tests of Marine Engine Bedplate and Seatings, 755
— Generator, 150-Ampere (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 512*
— Machine, Arc, for Steel Girders (Fusarc Ltd.), 645*
— — Electric Resistance, for Steel-Tube Production, 65*
— — for Pickling Line, Trostre Tin-Plate Works, 649*
— Plant for Tube Closure of Aluminium Sheathing for Electric Cables, 614*
— Research Association, British, Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, Abington, 12*. See *Errata*, 158; Investigation on Stresses in Drumheads of Cylindrical Vessels, 40*; Annual Report, 83; Report on Stresses in Welded Pressure Vessels, 97*; Investigations on Short-Radius Pipe Bends, 795
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Welding Machine for Tube Production, 65*
Wells, Dr. A. A., on Stresses in Drumheads for Cylindrical Vessels, 40*
Welsh Industries Fair, Cardiff, 275
Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 249*
Wernher Lecture on Radioactivity in Mineral Dressing, 106, 677
West Middlesex Water Company, History of, 605, 622
— of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westerberg, G., Harspranget Hydro-Electric Scheme, 585*, 617*
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., Euston Station Signalling Installation, 513*; Push-Button Control of Railway Signalling, 737*
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 62·5-MW Turbo-Generators, 136*
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., "Dragonfly Mark 3" Helicopter, 347
Westminster Abbey, Memorials in, 732
Westminster Dredging Co., Ltd., Dredging in Port of Dublin, 1*
Whale Factory Ship "Juan Peron" (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 197*
— Meat Processing Plant for Whale-Factory Ship "Juan Peron" (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 198*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
Wheel, Agricultural Tractor, Testing Machine for, 149*
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Motor-Car, Suspension, Independent (Wolseley Motors, Ltd.), 564*
— — Vehicle, Spare, Hoist for, on "Trusty" Motor Chassis (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 499*
— Railway, Solid and Disc Centres, Forge for Continuous Production of (Taylor Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 713*, 752*
Whitehead, Fr. S., on Co-operative Research in Electrical Industry, 31. See 18
Whitehouse, G. H., & Son, Ltd., "Pip"-Placing Machine for Pottery Industry, 578*
Whittle, Sir F., Award of Churchill Medal to, 475
Wickman, Ltd., Eight-Spindle Bar Automatic, 394*; Optical Profile-Grinding Machine, 394*
Widdop, H., & Co., Ltd., 30-h.p. Diesel Engine for Canal Boat, 256
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., Creep Tests of Nimonic Alloy 80A, 415*
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Universal Workhead, 511*
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., Charging Cars, Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks, 811*
Wilkins, C. T., on de Havilland "Comet" Air Liner, 735
Wilkinson, Dr. K. J. R., on Research in Electrical Manufacturing Industry, 31. See 18
Willans, K. W., on Steam Power in Farming, 212*; on Sludge from Maple Lodge Sewage Works, 308. See 222*. See LETTERS, 380, 411, 476
Williams, A. J., on Motions of Ships at Sea, 798, 819
Williams & Womersley, Ltd., Jubilee of, 571
Williamson, D. T. N., on Physics and Sound Reproduction, 86
Willson Lathes, Ltd., Hydraulic Tracing Lathe, 399*
Wilson, A. M., the Late, 662
Wilson, L., on Royal Society Scientific Information Conference, 1948, 403
Wilson, W. L., on Ventilation and Heating Problems in Atomic Energy Establishment, 62, 89
Wilton Factory, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 60-MW Power Station for, 830*
Winches and Cranes (Review), 262
Winching and Hoisting Machine, Manual (C. E. Simms Engineering, Ltd.), 359*
Wind Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windrower and Swath Turning Machine, Tractor-Mounted (Bamfords, Ltd.), 73*
Windsor, A. S., the Late, 187
Winget, Ltd., 3/2 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 573*; Weigh-Batching Concrete Mixer, 573*
Wire, Chromium-Steel, for Aircraft Bolts, Specification, 47
— Reels for Winding, Specification, 520
— Ropeway, 10-ton Henderson Cableway, Claerwen Dam Construction, 561*
— and Strip Forming Machine, Universal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 396*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Radio*
— Telephony. See *Radio*
Wiseman, W. A., on Equilibrium Diagram of Copper-Indium Alloys, 529
W.J.L. (Machinery), Ltd., Tangential Pipe Screwing Machine, 251*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
"Wolf" Mark IIIB Excavator, 627*
— Rock, Scilly Isles, Drilling Deep Hole at, 265*
Wolfe, K. J. B., on Research on Machinability of Steel, 699; on Effect of Machining on Metal Surfaces, 797. See 828
Wolff, G. W., Shipbuilding Work of, 386*
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., "Four Forty-Four" Saloon Motor Car, 564*
Wood, A. P., the Late, 669
— Preservation, Investigations on, 698
— — Investigations in Australia, 764
Woodcroft, B., Work at Patent Office, 829
Woodhead, C. K., Gatehead Protective Canopy for Collieries, 785*
Woodhouse & Mitchell 7-in. Lathe, 395*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolf, A. (1766-1837), Some Letters of, 84
Woolwich Arsenal, Future of, 697
Work-Hardening of Metals, Mechanism of, 667
Workman Clark & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding by, 387
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works:

Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Rapid Re-Lining of Blast Furnace at, 614
Corby Works of Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Resistance-Welded Tube Products, 65*
Engineering Problems in Works, Application of Statistics to, 294*
Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
Ivor Works, Dowlais, of Guest Keen Baldwins Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 33*. See LETTER, 180
Pipe Fabrication Works of Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd., 267*
Tank Factory, Effluent-Treatment Plant for, 681*
Trafford Park Steel Works, Manchester, Forge for Solid Railway Wheels, 713*, 752*
Treforest Works of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 129*
Trostre Tin-Plate Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 382*, 510, 649*
Wilton Factory, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 60-MW Power Station for, 830*

Works Management, Human Relations in Three Merseyside Firms (Review), 474. See LETTER, 636
— — and Information Services, 403, 409
Works Management. Measurement of Productivity, Work-Study Application and Training (Review), 526
— — Principles of Human Relations (Review) 474. See LETTER, 636
— Ministry of, Report on Economy of Building Materials, 179; Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
Workshop Training. See *Education*
— See *Works; Machine Tools*
World Power Conference, Future Programmes, 475
Worm Gear. See *Gear*
Worthington, J. B. L., on Tests for Phosphated Coatings on Steel, 646
Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, 84-in. Vertical-Shaft Centrifugal Pumps, 426*, 463*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright Brothers, Aeronautical Work of, 317

X.

X-RAY Crystallographic Technology (Review) 780
— — Equipment, 150-kV, for Radiography of Welds, 774*
— — Film and Intensifying Screens, Sizes of, Specification, 79
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*

Y.

YARMOUTH, Callender-Hamilton Road Bridge, 775*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Boilers at Plymouth "B" Power Station, 674
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
York Buildings Waterworks, London, 605
Youldon, F. W., the Late, 755
Young, A. J., on Automatic Control Industrial Processes, 87

Z.

ZIMMERMANN & JANSEN G.m.b.H., Sluice Valve for Gas Mains, 170*. See *Erratum*, 264
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— in Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Analysis of, Specification, 79
Zinc Corporation, Ltd., Axial-Flow Mine Ventilating Fan, 76*. See *Addendum*, 264
— Polycrystalline, Deformation of, 461
— Twin Accommodation of, 461
Zones, Arid, Development of Power Resources of, 443

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENTS, Electrical, and Their Causes, 1950, 410
Acoustics in Modern Building Practice, by F. Ingerslev, 588
Addendum to British Sawmilling Classification of Timbers, 680
Adhesives for Wood, by R. A. G. Knight, 616
Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by Prof. C. R. Wylie, Jr., 100
Aerodynamic Drag, by Dr.-Ing. S. F. Hoerner, 716. See *Erratum*, 804
Aerodynamics, Theoretical, by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 460
Aeronautical Terms, English-French, Vocabulary of, Prepared by M. Chalmette, 28
Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating, Handbook of, by J. Porges, 160
Alkali, &c. Works, Eighty-Eighth Annual Report by Chief Inspectors for Year 1951, 82
Almanacs and Calendars, 450, 757, 785
Aluminium Development Association Publications, Gas Welding of Aluminium, 192; Heat Treatment and Annealing of Aluminium and Its Alloys. Part I, Practice, 807
American Enterprise, Autobiography of an: Du Pont, 808
Analysis, Dimensional, by Prof. H. E. Huntley, 619
Analysis of Four-Bar Linkage: Its Application to Synthesis of Mechanisms, by Profs. J. A. Hrones and G. L. Nelson, 132
Analysis, Helicopter, by Prof. A. A. Nikolsky, 588
Analysis, Structural, of Dome of Discovery, by Dr.-Ing. T. O. Lazarides, 813
Analysis, Tensor: Theory and Applications, by Prof. I. S. Sokolnikoff, 227
Annealing and Heat Treatment of Aluminium and Its Alloys. Part I, Practice, 807
Annual Report (Technical), 1948, Central Board of Irrigation, India, Parts I and II, 196
Annual Review, Ship and Boat Builder, 28
Annuals and Reference Books, 28, 127, 175, 239, 312, 648, 712, 775, 840
Anschauliche Verfahren zür Berechnung von Durchlaufbalken und Rahmen, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68
Applied Mathematics, Introduction to, by Prof. J. C. Jaeger, 255
Architects', Builders', Civil and Highway Engineers' Reference Book, 648
Architectural and Engineering Law, by B. Tomson, 426
Arctangents of Rational Numbers, Table of, by J. Todd, 555
Aspects of Fluid Flow, Some, Institute of Physics Conference on, 3
Assaying and Composition of Minerals, by J. Stewart-Remington and Dr. W. Francis, 680
Atmospheric Pollution: Its Origins and Prevention, by Dr. A. R. Meetham, 584
Autobiography of an American Enterprise: Du Pont, 808
Aveling-Barford, Limited, Origin and Development of, 807
Aviation, Civil, International, Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with, English-French-Spanish, 28

BASIC Engineering Thermodynamics, by V. W. Young, 747
Beama Catalogue, 1952-1953, 775
Beams and Frames, Continuous, Calculations of, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68
Board of Trade Departments and Their Work, Directory of, 648
Boat and Ship Builder Annual Review, 28
Boats, Fishing, and Coastal Craft, British, Part II, Descriptive Catalogue and List of Plans, by E. W. White, 256
Bogenträger, Elastischen, Statik der Rahmentragwerke und der, Neuere Methoden zur, by A. Strassner, 35
Books, New, Notes on, 32, 64, 128, 160, 191, 224, 255, 320, 360, 392, 424, 488, 584, 616, 680, 743, 807
Books Received, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 360, 392, 424, 456, 488, 520, 552, 584, 616, 648, 680, 712, 744, 776, 808
Books, Standard British Scientific and Technical, Select List of, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Boulton, Watt and Soho Undertakings, by W. K. V. Gale, 128
Britain, Outline of New, Ardous, but Hopeful Policy for: Re-Thinking Our Future, 537
Britannica Book of the Year 1952, 127
British Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Fourth Conference on Chemical Works Safety, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 2nd-4th May, 1952, Proceedings, 342
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Problems in Power Transmission at Voltages Above 225 kV, by F. Cahen, 392
British Electrical Development Association, Materials Handling in Industry, 392, 680
British Electrical Power Convention, Proceedings of Fourth Electrical Power Convention, 1952, 744
British Fishing Boats and Coastal Craft, Part II, Descriptive Catalogue and List of Plans, by E. W. White, 256
British Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register of, 1951-52, 127
British Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register of, 1952-53, 840
British Sawmilling Classification of Timbers, Addendum to, 680
British Standard Codes, Examples of Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings in Accordance with, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
British Transport Commission, Fourth Annual Report, 1951, 81
British Universities, Scientific Research in, 1951-52, 648
British Welding Research Association, Memorandum on Non-Destructive Methods for Examination of Welds, 744
Bruit, Physique et Technique de, by Dr. A. Moles, 524
Builders', Architects', Civil and Highway Engineers' Reference Book 648
Building and Engineering Contracts, Law Relating to, by W. T. Creswell. Revised by T. R. D. Davies, 320
Building, Plastics in, by J. B. Singer, 392
Building Practice, Modern, Acoustics in, by F. Ingerslev, 588
Building, Steelwork in, by W. B. Scott, 227
Building, Structure in, by Dr. W. F. Cassie and J. H. Napper, 227
Buildings, Reinforced Concrete, Examples of Design of, in Accordance with British Standard Codes, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
Buildings, Structural Steelwork for, by H. P. Smith, 808
Byelaws and Fittings, Waterworks, by D. G. Davies, 262

CALENDAR, University College, 1952-53, 712
Calendars and Almanacs, 450, 757, 785
Calumet and Hecla Story: Red Metal, by Dr. C. H. Benedict, 196
Cannel Coal and Oil Shale, Vol. 2. Edited by G. W. Sell, 224
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1950-1951, 652
Catalogue, Beama, 1952-1953, 775
Caterham Railway: Story of a Feud and Its Aftermath, by J. Spence, 743
Central Board of Irrigation, India, Annual Report (Technical), 1948, Parts I and II, 196
Charts, Fuel Saving, by W. Goldstein, 191
Charts, Nomographic, by C. A. Kulmann, 781
Chemical Works Safety, Fourth Conference on, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 2nd-4th May, 1952, Proceedings, 342
Chronicles of a Country Works, by R. H. Clark, 224
Civil Aviation, International, Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with, English-French-Spanish, 28
Civil Engineering Contractors' Plant, by A. Gabay, 747

Civil Engineers, Data Book for. Vol. I, Design. Vol. II, Specifications and Costs, by E. E. Seelye, 320
Civil and Highway Engineers', Builders' and Architects' Reference Book, 648
Civil Service, How it Works, by B. Monck, 32
Coal, Cannel, and Oil Shale, Vol. 2. Edited by G. W. Sell, 224
Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1952, 175
Coalfields, Guide to, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 312
Coast Erosion and Protection: Studies in Causes and Remedies, by R. R. Minikin, 100
Coastal Craft and Fishing Boats, British. Part II, Descriptive Catalogue and List of Plans, by E. W. White, 256
Codes, British Standard, Examples of Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings in Accordance with, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
Colliery Rope Haulage and Rope Splicing, by J. Kimber, Jun., 744
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1952, 175
Colour Conscription: How to Use Colour in Industry, 808
Composition and Assaying of Minerals, by J. Stewart-Remington and Dr. W. Francis, 680
Concrete, High Quality, by D. A. Stewart, 256
Concrete Roads, by F. N. Sparkes and A. F. Smith, 684
Conference on Chemical Works Safety, Fourth, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 2nd-4th May, 1952, Proceedings, 342
Constructional Engineers, Handbook for, 648
Contractors' Plant, Civil Engineering, by A. Gabay, 747
Contracts, Building and Engineering Law Relating to, by W. T. Creswell. Revised by T. R. D. Davies, 320
Control Gears and Hydraulic Drives, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 320
Convention, Fourth Electrical Power, Proceedings of, 1952, 744
Corrosion, Engineer's Approach to, by C. F. Trigg, 160
Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply, Vol. 2 of Electrical Engineering Economics, by D. H. Bolton, 255
Country Works, Chronicles of a, by R. H. Clark, 224
Cranes and Winches, Vol. II of Hoisting Machinery, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. H. Ernst, 262
Crystallographic Technology, X-Ray, by Dr. A. Guinier. English Translation by T. L. Tippell. Edited by Dr. K. Lonsdale, 780

DANGEROUS Materials, Handbook of, by N. I. Sax and others, 239
Data Book for Civil Engineers. Vol. I, Design. Vol. II, Specifications and Costs, by E. E. Seelye, 320
Deep Diving and Submarine Operations, by Sir R. H. Davis, 192
Deformation, Finite, of an Elastic Solid, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 100
Design, Machine, Drawing Room Problems, by Prof. C. D. Albert, 616
Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings, Examples of, in Accordance with British Standard Codes, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
Diamond, Industrial, Trade Names Index, 127
Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Words, Explaining and Pronouncing, by Drs. W. E. Flood and M. West, 175
Diesel Engines, Marine, by C. C. Pounder, 747
Diffusion in Solids, Liquids and Gases, by Prof. W. Jost, 524
Dimensional Analysis, by Prof. H. E. Huntley, 619
Directory of Board of Trade Departments and Their Work, 648
Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1952, 175
Directory and Handbook, Metal Industry, 1952, 712
Directory, Power Transmission, and Trade Names Index, 1952-54, 175
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1952-53, 239
Diving, Deep, and Submarine Operations, by Sir R. H. Davis, 192
Dome of Discovery, Structural Analysis of, by Dr.-Ing. T. O. Lazarides, 813
Drag, Aerodynamic, by Dr.-Ing. S. F. Hoerner, 716. See *Erratum*, 804
Drawing Room Problems, Machine Design, by Prof. C. D. Albert, 616
Drives, Hydraulic, and Control Gears, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 320
Du Pont: Autobiography of an American Enterprise, 808
Durchlaufbalken und Rahmen, Anschauliche Verfahren zur Berechnung von, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68

EARTH Structures, Foundations and Soil Mechanics, by Prof. G. P. Tschebotarioff, 648
Economics, Electrical Engineering, Vol. 2. Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply, by D. H. Bolton, 255
Elastic Solid, Finite Deformation of, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 100
Elastischen Bogenträger, Statik der Rahmentragwerke und der, Neuere Methoden zur, by A. Strassner, 35
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1950, 410
Electrical Contracting, Business Organisation and Routine, Modern, by H. R. Taunton, 424
Electrical Encyclopædia, New, Edited by S. G. B. Stubbs, 427
Electrical Engineering Economics, Vol. 2. Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply, by D. H. Bolton, 255
Electrical Engineering, Principles of, by Prof. W. H. Timbie and Dr. V. Bush, 360
Electrical Power Convention, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1952, 744
Electrician's, Practical, Pocket Book, 1953, 648
Electricity Meters and Instrument Transformers, by S. James, 653
Electricity Supply in Great Britain: Its Development and Organisation, by Sir H. Self and E. M. Watson, 261
Electricity Undertakings of World, 1952-53, 712
Elementary Heat Power, by H. L. Solberg and Others, 807
Elements of Thermodynamics, by Prof. C. Fabry. Translated from the French by G. F. H. Harker, 488
Encyclopædia, New, Edited by S. G. B. Stubbs, 427
Engineering and Architectural Law, by B. Tomson, 426
Engineering and Building Contracts, Law Relating to, by W. T. Creswell. Revised by T. R. D. Davies, 320
Engineering, Civil, Contractors' Plant, by A. Gabay, 747
Engineering, Electrical, Economics, Vol. 2. Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply, by D. H. Bolton, 255
Engineering, Electrical, Principles of, by Prof. W. H. Timbie and Dr. V. Bush, 360
Engineering Mathematics, Advanced, by Prof. C. R. Wylie, Jr., 100
Engineering Thermodynamics, Basic, by V. W. Young, 747
Engineer's Approach to Corrosion, by C. F. Trigg, 160
Engineers, Constructional, Handbook for, 648
Engineers, Geology for, by Dr. F. G. H. Blyth, 424
Engineers, Mathematics for, by R. W. Dull, 191
Engineers, Road, Soil Mechanics for, Road Research Laboratory Publication, 555
Engineer's Year-Book, Kempe's, for 1952, 127
Engines, Diesel, Marine, by C. C. Pounder, 747
Engines and Turbines, Steam, Marine, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBirnie, 64
Engins Mécaniques de Chantier, by A. Gabay, 747
English-French-Spanish Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with International Civil Aviation, 28
English-French Vocabulary of Aeronautical Terms, Prepared by M. Chalmette, 28
Error Function and First Twenty Derivatives, Tables of, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 163
Examination of Welds, Memorandum on Non-Destructive Methods of, 744
Examples of Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings in Accordance with British Standard Codes, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
Exhaust Hoods, by Prof. J. M. Dalla Valle, 224
Explaining and Pronouncing Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Words, by Drs. W. E. Flood and M. West, 175

FACTORY Organization and Management, by N. F. T. Saunders, 584
Fan Engineering, Woods Practical Guide to, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner, 128
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1951-52, 127
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1952-53, 840
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1952-53, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 794
Finite Deformation of an Elastic Solid, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 100
Fire Protection Year Book, Compiled by G. F. D. Pratt, 840
Fishing Boats and Coastal Craft, British. Part II, Descriptive Catalogue and List of Plans, by E. W. White, 256
Fittings and Byelaws, Waterworks, by D. G. Davies, 262
Fluid Flow in Pipes, by C. H. McClain, 653
Fluid Flow, Some Aspects of, Institute of Physics Conference on, 3
Fluorspar, 360
Forces in Framed Structures, by T. L. Morgan, 320
Foundations, Soil Mechanics and Earth Structures, by Prof. G. P. Tschebotarioff, 684
Foundations and Soil Mechanics, Introductory by Lieut.-Col. G. B. Sowers and Prof. G. E. Sowers, 620
Four-Bar Linkage, Analysis of: Its Application to Synthesis of Mechanisms, by Profs. J. A. Hrones and G. L. Nelson, 133
Fourth Conference on Chemical Works Safety, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 2nd-4th May, 1952, Proceedings, 342
Fourth Electrical Power Convention, Proceedings of, 1952, 744
Framed Structures, Forces in, by T. L. Morgan, 320
Frames and Beams, Continuous, Calculations of, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68
French-English-Spanish Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with International Civil Aviation, 28
French-English Vocabulary of Aeronautical Terms, Prepared by M. Chalmette, 28
Fuel Saving Charts, by W. Goldstein, 191
Function, Error, and First Twenty Derivatives, Tables of, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 163
Future, Re-Thinking Our: Outline of New, Arduous, but Hopeful Policy for Britain, 537

GAS Welding of Aluminium. Aluminium Development Association Publication, 192
Gases, Liquids and Solids, Diffusion in, by Prof. W. Jost, 524
Gasturbine, by Dipl.-Ing. J. Kruschik, 616
Gauges, Strain: Theory and Application, by Prof. Ir. J. J. Koch and others, 196
Gears, Control, and Hydraulic Drives, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 320
Geodesy, by Brigadier G. Bomford, 493
Geology for Engineers, by Dr. F. G. H. Blyth, 424
Geophysical Prospecting, Vol. II, by E. Rothé and Prof. J.-P. Rothé, 460
Great Britain, Electricity Supply in: Its Development and Organization, by Sir H. Self and E. M. Watson, 261
Great Britain, Mineral Resources of, Vol. IV, Fluorspar, 360
Guide to Coalfields, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 312
Guide, Practical, Woods, to Fan Engineering, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner, 128

HANDBOOK for Constructional Engineers, 648
Handbook of Dangerous Materials, by N. I. Sax and others, 239
Handbook and Directory, Metal Industry, 1952, 712
Handbook of Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, by J. Porges, 160
Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1952, 28
Harvard University Computation Laboratory, Tables of Error Function and First Twenty Derivatives, 163
Hay's Wharf Story, 1651-1951: Three Hundred Years on London River, by A. Ellis, 64
Heat Engines, by Dr. P. Chambadal, 684
Heat Power, Elementary, by H. L. Solberg and others, 807
Heat Treatment and Annealing of Aluminium and Its Alloys. Part I, Practice, 807
Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, Handbook of, by J. Porges, 160
Heating and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of, 312
Hebezeuge, Die: Winden und Krane, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. H. Ernst, 262
Hecla and Calumet Story: Red Metal, by Dr. C. H. Benedict, 196
Helicopter Analysis, by Prof. A. A. Nikolsky, 588
High Quality Concrete, by D. A. Stewart, 256
Highway and Civil Engineers', Architects' and Builders' Reference Book, 648
Hoods, Exhaust, by Prof. J. M. Dalla Valle, 224
Hoisting Machinery, Vol. II, Winches and Cranes, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. H. Ernst, 262
Human Relations, Principles of, Applications to Management, by Prof. N. R. F. Maier, 474
Human Relations in Three Merseyside Firms, Study of: Industrial Relations and Joint Consultation, by Dr. W. H. Scott, 474
Hydraulische Antriebe und Druckmittelsteuerungen an Werkzeugmaschinen, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 320

INDUSTRIAL Diamond Trade Names Index, 127
Industrial High Vacuum, by J. R. Davy, 134
Industrial Leadership and Joint Consultation, A Study of Human Relations in Three Merseyside Firms, by Dr. W. H. Scott, 474
Industry, Materials Handling in, British Electrical Development Association Publications, 393, 680
Industry, Measurement and Control of Temperature in, by R. Royds, 35
Instrument Transformers and Electricity Meters, by S. James, 653
International Civil Aviation, Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with, English-French-Spanish, 28
Interplanetary Travel, Introduction to Idea of: Rocket Propulsion, by E. Burgess, 620
Introduction to Applied Mathematics, by Prof. J. C. Jaeger, 255
Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations, by Lieut.-Col. G. B. Sowers and Prof. G. E. Sowers, 620
Irrigation, Central Board of, India, Annual Report (Technical), 1948, Parts I and II, 196

JANE'S Fighting Ships, 1952-53, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 794
Joint Consultation and Industrial Leadership, A Study of Human Relations in Three Merseyside Firms, by Dr. W. H. Scott, 474
Journal of Mechanics and Physics of Solids, First Issue of, 722
Journal, Royal Society of Arts, Centenary Number, 429

KEMPE'S Engineer's Year-Book for 1952, 127

LATHE, Watchmaker's, and How to Use It, by D. de Carle, 320
Law, Architectural and Engineering, by B. Tomson, 426
Law Relating to Building and Engineering Contracts, by W. T. Creswell. Revised by T. R. D. Davies, 320
Leadership, Industrial, and Joint Consultation, A Study of Human Relations in Three Merseyside Firms, by Dr. W. H. Scott, 474
Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with International Civil Aviation, English-French-Spanish, 28
Lifting Tackle, Safe Working Loads of, by L. Linder, 488
Lighting Technique, Modern, by H. Hewitt, 584
Linkage, Four-Bar, Analysis of: Its Application to Synthesis of Mechanisms, by Profs. J. A. Hrones and G. L. Nelson, 133
Liquids, Solids and Gases, Diffusion in, by Prof. W. Jost, 524
List, Select, of Standard British Scientific and Technical Books, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Literature, 3, 34, 67, 100, 133, 163, 196, 227, 261, 426, 460, 493, 524, 555, 588, 619, 652, 684, 716, 747, 780, 813
London River, Three Hundred Years on: Hay's Wharf Story, 1651-1951, by A. Ellis, 64
Low-Temperature Physics, by Prof. F. E. Simon and others, 261
Lubrication, Wire Rope, by E. V. Paterson, 680

MACHINE Design Drawing Room Problems, by Prof. C. D. Albert, 616
Machines Thermiques, by Dr. P. Chambadal, 684
Management, Application of Principles of Human Relations to, by Prof. N. R. F. Maier, 474
Management, Factory Organization and, by N. F. T. Saunders, 584
Manufacturers, British, F.B.I. Register of, 1951-52, 127
Manufacturers, British, F.B.I. Register of, 1952-53, 840
Manufacturers, National Union of, Descriptive and Classified List of Members, 1951-52, 175
Marine Diesel Engines, by C. C. Pounder, 747
Marine Steam Engines and Turbines, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBirnie, 64
Materials, Dangerous, Handbook of, by N. I. Sax and others, 239
Materials Handling in Industry, British Electrical Development Association Publications, 392, 680
Materials, Strength of, by Prof. G. A. Olsen, 128
Mathematics, Applied, Introduction to, by Prof. J. C. Jaeger, 255
Mathematics, Engineering, Advanced, by Prof. C. R. Wylie, Jr., 100
Mathematics for Engineers, by R. W. Dull, 191
Mathematics: Queen and Servant of Science, by Prof. E. T. Bell, 524
Mathematics, Table of Arctangents of Rational Numbers, by J. Todd, 555
Mathematics, Tables of Error Function and of First Twenty Derivatives, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 163
Measurement and Control of Temperature in Industry, by R. Royds, 35
Mechanical Properties of Metals at Low Temperatures, 620
Mechanical World Year Book, 1953, 840
Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Journal of, First Issue of, 722
Mechanics, Soil, Foundations and Earth Structures, by Prof. G. P. Tschebotarioff, 684
Mechanics, Soil, and Foundations, Introductory, by Lieut.-Col. G. B. Sowers and Prof. G. E. Sowers, 620
Mechanics, Soil, for Road Engineers, Road Research Laboratory Publication, 555
Memorandum on Non-Destructive Methods for Examination of Welds, 744
Merseyside Firms, Three, Study of Human Relations in: Industrial Leadership and Joint Consultation, 474
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 1952, 712
Metal, Red: Calumet and Hecla Story, by Dr. C. H. Benedict, 196
Metals at Low Temperatures, Mechanical Properties of, 620
Metallurgy, Powder, Treatise on. Vol. III, Classified and Annotated Bibliography, by Prof. C. G. Goetzel, 320
Meters, Electricity, and Instrument Transformers, by S. James, 653
Mineral Resources of Great Britain, Vol. IV, Fluorspar, 360
Minerals, Composition and Assaying of, by J. Stewart-Remington and Dr. W. Francis, 680
Modern Building Practice, Acoustics in, by F. Ingerslev, 548
Modern Electrical Contracting, Business Organisation and Routine, by H. R. Taunton, 424
Modern Lighting Technique, by H. Hewitt, 584
Moment Distribution, Analysis of, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68
Motor Industry, Who's Who in, Compiled by R. C. Bellamy and C. Andrews, 840
Motors, Three-Phase: Theory and Operation, by Dr. T. F. Wall, 35
Mushets, Story of, by F. M. Osborn, 163
Mutual Security Agency Publication, Sterling Area: An American Analysis, 209

NATIONAL Sawmilling Association, Addendum to British Sawmilling Classification of Timbers, 680
National Union of Manufacturers, Descriptive and Classified List of Members, 1951-52, 175
Naval Architecture, Theory of, by Prof. A. McC. Robb, 826
New Books, Notes on, 32, 64, 128, 160, 191, 224, 255, 320, 360, 392, 424, 488, 584, 616, 680, 743, 807
New Electrical Encyclopædia, Edited by S. G. B. Stubbs, 427
Nile, General Account of River, and Utilization of Its Waters, by Dr. H. E. Hurst, 653
Noise, Physical and Technical Aspects of, by Dr. A. Moles, 524
Nomographic Charts, by C. A. Kulmann, 781
Non-Destructive Methods for Examination of Welds, Memorandum on, 744
Notes on New Books, 32, 64, 128, 160, 191, 224, 255, 320, 360, 392, 424, 488, 584, 616, 743, 807
Numbers, Rational, Arctangents of, Table of, by J. Todd, 555

OIL Shale and Cannel Coal, Vol. 2, Edited by G. W. Sell, 224
Origin and Development of Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 807

PATTERNMAKING, by L. L. Cox, 32
Perfection, Towards, by E. E. Edwards, 743
Perfectly Plastic Solids, Theory of, by Profs. W. Prager and P. G. Hodge, Jr., 67
Petroleum, Institute of, Publications on Oil Shale and Cannel Coal, Vol. 2, Edited by G. W. Sell, 224; Standard Methods of Testing Petroleum and Its Products, 312
Physical Principles of Thermodynamics, by Dr. R. A. Smith, 556
Physics, Institute of, Conference on Aspects of Fluid Flow, 3
Physics, Low-Temperature, by Prof. F. E. Simon and others, 261
Physics and Mechanics of Solids, Journal of, First Issue of, 722
Physique et Technique de Bruit, by Dr. A. Moles, 524
Pipes, Fluid Flow in, by C. H. McClain, 653
Plastics in Building, by J. B. Singer, 392
Pocket Book, Practical Electrician's, 1953, 648
Policy for Britain, Outline of New, Arduous, but Hopeful: Re-Thinking Our Future, 537
Pollution, Atmospheric: Its Origins and Prevention, by Dr. A. R. Meetham, 584

Powder Metallurgy, Treatise on. Vol. III, Classified and Annotated Bibliography, by Prof. C. G. Goetzel, 320
Power, Heat, Elementary, by H. L. Solberg and others, 807
Power Transmission Directory and Trade Names Index, 1952-54, 175
Power Transmission at Voltages Above 225 kV, Problems in, by F. Cahen, 392
Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 1953, 648
Practical Guide to Fan Engineering, Woods, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner, 128
Practice, Sub-Station, by T. H. Carr, 743
Pressing and Press Tools, by P. Gabler, 320
Principles of Electrical Engineering, by Prof. W. H. Timbie and Dr. V. Bush, 360
Principles of Human Relations, Applications to Management, by Prof. N. R. F. Maier, 474
Problems in Power Transmission at Voltages Above 225 kV, by F. Cahen, 392
Proceedings of Fourth Electrical Power Convention, 1952, 744
Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., Short Record of Half a Century's Progress, 1902-1952, 515
Pronouncing and Explaining Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Words, by Drs. W. E. Flood and M. West, 175
Properties, Mechanical, of Metals at Low Temperatures, 620
Propulsion, Rocket, with Introduction to Idea of Interplanetary Travel, by E. Burgess, 620
Prospection Géophysique, Vol. II, by E. Rothé and Prof. J.-P. Rothé, 460

QUEEN and Servant of Science: Mathematics, by Prof. E. T. Bell, 524

RAHMEN und Durchlaufbalken, Anschauliche Verfahren zur Berechnung von, by Prof. R. von Halasz, 68
Rahmentragwerke, Statik der, und der Elastischen Bogenträger, Neuere Methoden zur, by A. Strassner, 35
Railway, Caterham: Story of a Feud and Its Aftermath, by J. Spence, 743
Railway Officials, Directory of, and Year Book, 1952-53, 239
Railway, Rhymney, by D. S. Barrie, 32
Railways, World, Edited by H. Sampson, 775
Rational Numbers, Arctangents of, Table of, by J. Todd, 555
Red Metal: Calumet and Hecla Story, by Dr. C. H. Benedict, 196
Reference Book, Architects', Builders', Civil and Highway Engineers', 648
Reference Books and Annuals, 28, 127, 175, 239, 312, 648, 712, 775, 840
Register of British Manufacturers, F.B.I., 1951-52, 127
Register of British Manufacturers, F.B.I., 1952-53, 840
Reinforced Concrete Buildings, Examples of Design of, in Accordance with British Standard Codes, by C. E. Reynolds, 748
Report, Annual, of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1950-51, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 652
Report, Annual (Technical), 1948, Central Board of Irrigation, India, Parts I and II, 196
Research, Scientific, in British Universities, 1951-52, 648
Re-Thinking Our Future: Outline of New, Ardous, but Hopeful Policy for Britain, 537
Rhymney Railway, by D. S. Barrie, 32
Roads, Concrete, by F. N. Sparkes and A. F. Smith, 684
Road Research Laboratory Publication, Soil Mechanics for Road Engineers, 555
Rocket Propulsion, with Introduction to Idea of Interplanetary Travel, by E. Burgess, 620
Rope Haulage and Rope Splicing, Colliery, by J. Kimber, Jun., 744
Rope Wire, Lubrication, by E. V. Paterson, 680
Royal Society of Arts Journal, Centenary Number, 429

SAFE Working Loads of Lifting Tackle, by L. Linder, 488
Safety in Chemical Works, Fourth Conference on, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 2nd-4th May, 1952, Proceedings, 342
Sailing Ships: Their History and Development as Illustrated by Collection of Ship Models in Science Museum. Part II. Catalogue of Exhibits, with Descriptive Notes, by late G. S. L. Clowes. Fourth Edition Revised, by E. W. White, 192
Sawmilling Classification of Timbers, British, Addendum to, 680
Science Museum, History of Sailing Ships as Illustrated by Collection of Ship Models in. Part II. Catalogue of Exhibits, with Descriptive Notes, by late G. S. L. Clowes. Fourth Edition Revised by E. W. White, 192
Science, Queen and Servant of: Mathematics, by Prof. E. T. Bell, 524
Scientific Research in British Universities, 1951-52, 648
Scientific and Technical Books, Standard British, Select List of, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Scientific and Technical Words, Explaining and Pronouncing Dictionary of, by Drs. W. E. Flood and M. West, 175
Select List of Standard British Scientific and Technical Books, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Servant and Queen of Science: Mathematics, by Prof. E. T. Bell, 524
Shale, Oil, and Cannel Coal, Vol 2. Edited by G. W. Sell, 224
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 28
Ships, Fighting, Jane's, 1952-53, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 794
Ships, Sailing: Their History and Development as Illustrated by Collection of Ship Models in Science Museum. Part II. Catalogue of Exhibits, with Descriptive Notes, by late G. S. L. Clowes, Fourth Edition, Revised by E. W. White, 192
Short Record of Half a Century's Progress, 1902-1952, History of Projectile & Engineering Co., Ltd., 515
Soho Undertakings, Boulton and Watt, by W. K. V. Gale, 128
Soil Mechanics, Foundations and Earth Structures, by Prof. G. P. Tschebotarioff, 684
Soil Mechanics and Foundations, Introductory, by Lieut.-Col. G. B. Sowers and Prof. G. F. Sowers, 620
Soil Mechanics for Road Engineers, Road Research Publication, 555
Solid, Elastic, Finite Deformation of, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 100
Solids, Liquids and Gases, Diffusion in, by Prof. W. Jost, 524
Solids, Mechanics and Physics of, Journal of, First Issue of, 722
Solids, Perfectly Plastic, Theory of, by Profs. W. Prager and P. G. Hodge, Jr., 67
Sound Recording and Reproduction, by J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, 427
Spanish-English-French Lexicon of Terms Used in Connexion with International Civil Aviation, 28
Standard British Scientific and Technical Books, Select List of, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Standard Methods for Testing Petroleum and Its Products, Institute of Petroleum Publication, 312
Stanzereitechnik in der feinmechanischen Fertigung, by P. Gabler, 360
Statik der Rahmentragwerke und der Elastischen Bogenträger, Neuere Methoden zur, by A. Strassner, 35
Statistics, Technological Applications of, by L. H. C. Tippett, 261
Steam Engines and Turbines, Marine, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBirnie, 64
Steelwork in Building, by W. B. Scott, 227
Steelwork, Structural, for Buildings, by H. P. Smith, 808
Sterling Area: An American Analysis, Publication of Mutual Security Agency, 209
Story of Mushets, by F. M. Osborn, 163
Strain Gauges: Theory and Application, by Prof. Ir. J. J. Koch and others, 196
Strength of Materials, by Prof. G. A. Olsen, 128
Structural Analysis of Dome of Discovery, by Dr.-Ing. T. O. Lazarides, 813
Structural Steelwork for Buildings, by H. P. Smith, 808
Structural Theory and Design, Vol. II, by J. McH. Young, 34
Structure in Building, by Dr. W. F. Cassie and J. H. Napper, 227
Structures, Framed, Forces in, by T. L. Morgan, 320
Submarine Operations, and Deep Diving, by Sir R. H. Davis, 192
Sub-Station Practice, by T. H. Carr, 743
Synthesis of Mechanisms: Application of Analysis of Four-Bar Linkage to, by Profs. J. A. Hrones and G. L. Nelson, 133

TABLE of Arctangents of Rational Numbers, by J. Todd, 555
Tables of Error Function and of First Twenty Derivatives, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 163
Tackle, Lifting, Safe Working Loads of, by L. Linder, 488
Tariffs and Costs in Electricity Supply, Vol. 2 of Electrical Engineering Economics, by D. H. Bolton, 255
Technical and Scientific Books, Standard British, Select List of, Edited by E. R. McColvin, 775
Technical and Scientific Words, Explaining and Pronouncing Dictionary of, by Drs. W. E. Flood and M. West, 175
Technological Applications of Statistics, by L. H. C. Tippett, 261
Technology, X-Ray Crystallographic, by Dr. A. Guinier. English Translation by T. L. Tippell. Edited by Dr. K. Lonsdale, 780
Temperature in Industry, Measurement and Control of, by R. Royds, 35
Temperatures, Low, Metals at, Mechanical Properties of, 620
Temperature, Low, Physics of, by Prof. F. E. Simon and others, 261
Tensor Analysis: Theory and Applications, by Prof. I. S. Sokolnikoff, 227
Terrestrial Magnetism, Annual Report of Director of Department of, for Year 1950-1951, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 652
Testing Petroleum and Its Products, Standard Methods of, Institute of Petroleum Publication on, 312
Theoretical Aerodynamics, by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 460
Theory and Design, Structural, Vol. II, by J. McH. Young, 34
Theory of Naval Architecture, by Prof. A. McC. Robb, 826
Theory of Perfectly Plastic Solids, by Profs. W. Prager and P. G. Hodge, Jr., 67
Thermodynamics, Elements of, by Prof. C. Fabry. Translated from the French by G. F. H. Harker, 488
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Basic, by V. W. Young, 747
Thermodynamics, Physical Principles of, by Dr. R. A. Smith, 556
Three Hundred Years on London River: Hay's Wharf Story, 1651-1951, by A. Ellis, 64
Three-Phase Motors: Theory and Operation, by Dr. T. F. Wall, 35
Tides and Waves, by R. C. H. Russell and Cmdr. D. H. Macmillan, 780
Tools, Press, and Pressing, by F. Gabler, 320
Towards Perfection, by E. E. Edwards, 743
Trade Names Index, Industrial Diamond, 127
Trade Names Index, and Power Transmission Directory, 1952-54, 175
Transformers, Instrument, and Electricity Meters, by S. James, 653
Treatise on Powder Metallurgy. Vol. III, Classified and Annotated Bibliography, by Prof. C. G. Goetzel, 320
Turbines and Engines, Steam, Marine, by W. J. Fox and S. C. McBirnie, 64
Turbines, Gas, by Dipl.-Ing. J. Kruschik, 616

UNDERTAKINGS, Electricity, of World, 1952-53, 712
United States National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series No. II, Table of Arctangents of Rational Numbers, by J. Todd, 555; Mechanical Properties of Metals at Low Temperatures, 620
Universities, British, Scientific Research in, 1951-52, 648
University College Calendar, 1952-53, 712

VACUUM, High, Industrial, by J. R. Davy, 134
Ventilating, Heating and Air Conditioning, Handbook of, by J. Porges, 160
Ventilating and Heating Industry, Year Book of, 312
Voltages Above 225 kV, Problems in Power Transmission at, by F. Cahen, 392

WASHINGTON, Carnegie Institution of, Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1950-1951 652
Watchmaker's Lathe and How to Use It, by D. de Carle, 320
Water Engineer's Handbook, 1952, 28
Water: A Study of Its Properties, Constitution, Circulation on the Earth, and Utilization by Man, by Sir C. S. Fox, 35
Waterworks Byelaws and Fittings, by D. G. Davies, 262
Watt, Boulton and Soho Undertakings, by W. K. V. Gale, 128
Waves and Tides, by R. C. H. Russell and Cmdr. D. H. Macmillan, 780
Welding, Gas, of Aluminium, Aluminium Development Association Publication, 192
Welds, Non-Destructive Methods for Examination of, Memorandum on, 744
Who's Who in Motor Industry, Compiled by R. C. Bellamy and C. Andrews, 840
Winches and Cranes, Vol. II of Hoisting Machinery, by Prof. Dr. Ing. H. Ernst, 262
Wire Rope Lubrication, by E. V. Paterson, 680
Wood, Adhesives for, by R. A. G. Knight, 616
Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner, 128
Working Loads, Safe, of Lifting Tackle, by L. Linder, 488
World, Electricity Undertakings of, 1952-53, 712
World Railways, Edited by H. Sampson, 775

X-RAY Crystallographic Technology, by Dr. A. Guinier. English Translation by T. L. Tippell. Edited by Dr. K. Lonsdale, 780

YEAR Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1952, 175
Year Book and Directory of Railway Officials, 1952-53, 239
Year Book, Fire Protection, Compiled by G. F. D. Pratt, 840
Year Book of Heating and Ventilating Industry, 312
Year Book, Mechanical World, 1953, 840

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.
I. Central Valley Irrigation Project, California (facing page 4).
II. Anti-Corrosive Linings for Process Plant (facing page 54)
III. Production of Tubes by Electric Resistance Welding (facing page 66)
IV. Production of Tubes by Electric Resistance Welding (facing page 67)
V. Exhibits at the Royal Agricultural Show, Newton Abbot (facing page 74)
VI. B.O.A.C. Overhaul Base for Aircraft Engines and Propellers (facing page 132)
VII. B.O.A.C. Overhaul Base for Aircraft Engines and Propellers (facing page 133)
VIII. Argentine Whale Factory Ship "Juan Peron" (facing page 198)
IX. Argentine Whale Factory Ship "Juan Peron" (facing page 199)
X. Case Packer for Bottles (facing page 236)
XI. "Britannia" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (facing page 260)
XII. "Britannia" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (facing page 261)
XIII. The "Princess" Flying Boat (facing page 290)
XIV. The "Princess" Flying Boat (facing page 291)
XV. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 324)
XVI. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 325)
XVII. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition, Olympia (facing page 326)

PLATE.
XVIII. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 327)
XIX. 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set at Trafford Power Station (facing page 336)
XX. 15-MW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set at Trafford Power Station (facing page 337)
XXI. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 368)
XXII. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 369)
XXIII. The "Princess" Flying Boat (between pages 372 and 373)
XXIV. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 394)
XXV. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 395)
XXVI. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 398)
XXVII. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 399)
XXVIII. Marine Oil Engines Built at Belfast (facing page 418)
XXIX. Harland and Wolff's Engine Works, Belfast (between pages 418 and 419)
XXX. Shipbuilding at Belfast (between pages 418 and 419)
XXXI. Harland and Wolff's Shipyards & Engine Works, Belfast (facing page 419)
XXXII. The Tracy Pumping Plant: Central Valley Project, California (facing page 426)
XXXIII. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 432)

PLATE.
XXXIV. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (between pages 432 and 433)
XXXV. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (between pages 432 and 433)
XXXVI. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 433)
XXXVII. The Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 458)
XXXVIII. Tracy Pumping Plant: Central Valley Project, California (facing page 464)
XXXIX. Tracy Pumping Plant: Central Valley Project, California (facing page 465)
XL. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 478)
XLI. Exhibits at the International Machine Tool Exhibition (facing page 479)
XLII. The Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 490)
XLIII. Exhibits at the Commercial Motor Show (facing page 500)
XLIV. Exhibits at the Commercial Motor Show (between pages 500 and 501)
XLV. Exhibits at the Commercial Motor Show (between pages 500 and 501)
XLVI. Exhibits at the Commercial Motor Show (facing page 501)
XLVII. The Glen Affric Scheme of the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board (facing page 554)
XLVIII. Birmingham Waterworks: The Claerwen Dam (facing page 560)
XLIX. Hydro-Electric Generating Station at Harspränget, Sweden (facing page 618)

PLATE.
L. Reconstruction of Barry Graving Dock (facing page 643)
LI. Trostre Tin-Plate Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 652)
LII. Electrification of the Paris-Lyons Railway (facing page 656)
LIII. Electrification of the Paris-Lyons Railway (facing page 657)
LIV. New Building for the Department of Engineering, Cambridge University (facing page 672)
LV. Effluent-Treatment Plant for a Tank Factory (facing page 682)
LVI. Effluent-Treatment Plant for a Tank Factory (facing page 683)
LVII. Continuous Production of Solid Steel Railway Wheels (facing page 716)
LVIII. Continuous Production of Solid Steel Railway Wheels (facing page 754)
LIX. 380-kV Swedish Transmission System (facing page 782)
LX. The Dunston "B" Generating Station of the British Electricity Authority (between pages 802 and 803)
LXI. Reconstruction of Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks (facing page 810)
LXII. Reconstruction of Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks (between pages 810 and 811)
LXIII. Reconstruction of Howden-on-Tyne Gasworks (facing page 811)
LXIV. 40 Years of Diesel Rail Traction (facing page 830)
LXV. 40 Years of Diesel Rail Traction (facing page 831)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Fire at Glasgow Coppersmith's Works, 758
Footbridge, Railway, at Bury, Collapse of, 107
Industrial Accidents, Descriptions of, 353
Industrial Safety, Courses on, 14
Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Ltd., Accidents at Works of, 598
Train Derailment at Bushbury, 270
Train Derailment at Polesworth, 85

Aeronautics :

Acceleration Test Rig for Pilots, 269
Aero-Engine Works, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., East Kilbride, 46
Air Liner, High-Speed Inter-Continental, 344, 400
Air Transport Advisory Council, Appointment of, 152
Air Transport of Boiler Tubes, 502
Aircraft Carriers, New Flight-Deck Arrangements for, 719
Aircraft Carrier for Royal Canadian Navy, 180
Aircraft Equipment (Trade Publication), 520
Aircraft, Fighter, Light-Weight, 615
Aircraft, Fighter, with "Sapphire" Engine, 787
Aircraft, Naval, Diesel Fuel for, 643
Apprenticeships, Airways, 296
Apprentice Training at Works of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 79
"Argonauts" Adapted for Carrying Isotopes, 424
Armstrong-Siddeley Double Mamba Aero Engine, 709
Asphalt Carpet for Airfield Runways, 384
Avro "Canberra" Aircraft, Production of, 726
Cables, Wiring, Aircraft (Trade Publication); 552
"Comet" Service to Singapore, 487
Elmdon Airport, Accommodation of Large Aircraft at, 142, 726
Flight-Refuelling Equipment (Trade Publication), 840
Freight Carrying by British Overseas Airways Corporation, 708
Grease for Jet Engines, 711
Helicopter Used for Reconnaissance, 566
Helicopter Service, Birmingham to London, 406, 726
Helicopter Tests on South Bank, London, 160
Inspection Procedures for Civil Aircraft, 677
Jet Engine Factory in Canada, 495
Jet Engines, Rolls-Royce, Components for, Production at Jarrow, 46
Kintyre Naval Air Station, Reconstruction of, 270, 374
Latin America, Royal Air Force Goodwill Mission to, 767
Locusts, Aerial Spraying of, 647
Noise at London Airport, 173
Prestwick Airport, Future of, 694
Prestwick Airport, Road Diversion at, 338
Renfrew Airport, Terminal Buildings for, 14
Shackleton Mark 2 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 12
"Stratocruisers," B.O.A.C. Fleet of, 187
"Super Constellation" Aircraft for K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, 109
"Swift" Aircraft, Vickers-Armstrongs, Flight of, 121
University Courses for Royal Air Force Cadets, 549
"Viscount" Air Liners for British West Indies Airways, 736

Agriculture :

Farmer's Opposition to Transmission Line, 726
Fertiliser Plant (Trade Publication), 680
Grass-Drying Plant, Use of, 271
Mechanisation of Small Farms, 694
Pulverised-Fuel Ash, Use of, 110

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Air Transport Advisory Council, Appointment of, 152
Apprentices, Awards to, C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 174
Beilby Memorial Fund, Awards under, 533
British Electricity Authority Appointments, 223
Brush Scholarship Awards, 148, 483
Churchill Gold Medal, Award of, 445
City and Guilds Institute, Award of Fellowships, 256
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Award of Prizes, 293, 357
Colwyn Gold Medal, Award of, 834
East Kilbride Development Corporation, Appointments to, 142
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Award of, 164
Industrial Design Competition Awards, 271
Inventions, Award to Inverness Engineers, 14
Metals, Institute of, Prize Awards of, 158
Reginald Mitchell Memorial Gold Medal, Award of, 454
Rubber Industry, Awards for Services to, 834
Smithson Research Fellowship, Appointment to, 421

Associations :

Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 643
Aluminium Development, 284, 630
Architects and Surveyors, Incorporated, 302

Associations—*continued.*

Bewdley (Worcestershire), Civic Society, 790
Cement and Concrete, 544, 582
Coal Utilisation Research, 388
Commercial Engineering, 353
Commercial and Industrial Education, British, 454
Constructional Steelwork, British, 684
Electrical and Allied Industries Research, British, 817
Electrical Development, British, 360
Engineering Industries, 662
Farmers' Union, National, 271
Federation of British Industries, 518
Gas Consultative Council, 142
Gas Council, 61, 152, 244
Glasgow Shipowners' Benevolent, 726
Inland Waterways, 566
Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, 758
Iron and Steel Federation, British, 47, 315
Iron and Steel Research, British, 270, 271, 716, 805
Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, 518
Manufacturers, National Union of, 238, 406
Metal Fixing, 487
North East Development, 78, 142, 566
North Staffordshire Small Mine Owners' Federation, 14
Northumberland and Durham Coalowners', 438
Old Centralians, 39
Old N'Ions, 556
Radio Industry Council, 94
Railway Development, 374
Regional Advisory Council, 104
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 520
Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers', 206
Steel Founders, British, 253
Sussex Industries, Federation of, 233
Waterworks, British, 406
Welding Research, British, 158
West Midlands Advisory Council for Technical, Commercial and Art Education, 374
West Midlands Area Transport Users' Consultative Committee, 374
Zinc Development, 31

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges and Viaducts :

Ceylon, Road Bridge in, 269
Connel Ferry Road-Rail Bridge, 338
Footbridge, Railway, at Bury, Collapse of, 107
New Zealand Bridge, Tender for, 46
Road Bridge Over Forth, 110, 790
Road Bridge at Inverness, 822
Wales, Bridge Building in, 338

Buildings and Building Construction :

Aluminium, Use in Building Industry, 630
Asbestos Factory, Construction of, 206
Australian Factory Project, 78
Birmingham Building Plan, Conservation of Steel in Connection with, 142
Birmingham, Car Park and Market Building for, 207
Birmingham Central Areas, Re-Development of, 534
Boards, Building (Trade Publication), 616
Bricks, Raymor, for Tank Insulation, 61
Building Plant (Trade Publication), 840
Chimney Stack, Demolition of, 630
"Collapse Method of Design," Brochure on, 684
Constructional Materials (Trade Publication), 808
"Design of Buildings," Ministry of Works Publication, 296
Design of Steel Structures, 684
Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Works of, 206
Dudley, Tube Investments Factory at, 406
Earth-Moving Equipment (Trade Publications), 712, 741
Electrical Equipment of Buildings, Regulations for, 158
Fish-Canning Factory at Inverness, 566
Glamorgan, Building Activities at, 406
Heavy-Engineering Work (Trade Publication), 776
Hecla Works Project, 175
Hillington Works, Fire at, 238
House Building by Company at Gateshead, Council's Refusal to Allow, 142
Houses for Research Workers, 338
Housing, Use of Mine Land for, 790
Illuminated Town Plan, 438
International Harvester Co., Ltd., Extensions to Factory of, 206
Joiners' Shop, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., Extensions to, 46
Lucas, J., Ltd., Sale of Factory by, 630
Mechanical Engineering Research Station, East Kilbride, 374
Metal Fixing for Insulating Boards (Trade Publication), 840
Northumberland, Works Projects at, 206
Parsons' Works, Extensions to, 470
Pattern Stores, Arbroath, Building of, 206
Quay, Deep-Water, Jarrow, 14
Railway Goods Yards in Scotland, Proposed, 14
Renfrew Airport, Terminal Buildings for, 14
Roads, Concrete, Booklet on Construction of, 582
Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Works, East Kilbride, 46
Roof Coverings, Aluminium, 284
Rubber Factory, Brynmawr, Construction of, 544
School Buildings, Construction of, 549

Buildings and Building Construction—*continued.*

Scottish Gas Board, New Plant for, 78
Sea-Wall Construction, Experimental, 406
Shovel, Mechanical (Trade Publication), 680
Steelworks in Midlands, Extensions to, 598
Sulphuric-Acid Plant, Extensions to, 525
Technical College, Walsall-Staffordshire, Extension to, 338
Tipton Gasworks, Extensions to, 78
Tunnel, Whitelnch to Linthouse, 566
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Factory for, 238
Wales, Building Work in, 302
Walsall, Development Plan for, 46
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Factory for, 238
West Cumberland, Industrial Developments at, 206
Wind Tunnel, Construction of, 371
Wood-Wool Factory, Cardiff, 142

Canals and Waterworks :

Amateur Labour for Canals, 302
Brecknock, Water-Supply Scheme for, 694
Bridgnorth, Water Supply for, 174
Canal-Tunnel Lighting, 111
Clyde Tunnel, Glasgow Water Department, Route of, 206
Cranhill, Water Tower at, 630
Edinburgh, Water Supplies of, 790
Edinburgh Waterworks Conference, 406
Effluent Channel Formed by Explosives, 785
Glasgow Corporation Development Schemes, 302
Helicopter for Reconnaissance of Waterworks Progress, 566
Jetty, Concrete, on River Ouse, 180
Lake District, Water Supply for, 822
Leeds Corporation Waterworks, Centenary of, 694
Oban Reservoir, Completion of Dam at, 662
Panama Canal, Annual Report of, 83
Reservoir Leak, Measures to Stop, 238
Reservoirs and Water Towers for Glasgow, 170
River Endrick Water Supply Scheme, 822
Scaling, New Reservoir at, 758
Sheffield, Water Supply for, 598
Speed of Canal Transport, 566
Taff River, Works on, 630
Tank, Water, Prestressed-Concrete, 470
Tees Valley, Water Supply in, 174, 338, 662
Underground Stream, Flooding from, 174
Water Speed Records on Loch Ness, 142
Worcester Water Supply, Improvements to, 142
Worcestershire, Rural Water Supplies in, 790

Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*

Cement and Concrete :

Advice on Making Concrete, 52
Air in Cement, Meter for Measuring (Trade Publication), 253
Asbestos Cement, Painting of, 587
Cement, Economy in, Need for, 549
Cement, Economy in Use of, Booklets on, 510
Colliery-Roadway Lining, Concrete for, 14
Compactor for Cement (Trade Publication), 96
Compactors, Pneumatic, for Concrete, 383
Cyprus, Cement Project in, 270
Houses, Precast-Concrete, 206
Jetty, Concrete, on River Ouse, 180
Prestressed-Concrete Construction (Trade Publication), 221
Prestressed Concrete, Course on, 751
Prestressed Concrete, Evening Course on, 185
Roughening Concrete Surfaces (Trade Publication), 221
Rubber Factory, Brynmawr, Construction of, 544
Sheffield, Water Stocks at, 470
Shell Roofs, Concrete, 493
Water Tank, Prestressed-Concrete, 470

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Anthracite Development Scheme, Llanelly, 14
Barnsley Colliery, Modernisation of, 338
Barony Colliery, New Works at, 338
Bentinct Colliery, Fire at, 238
Blyth Collieries, Railway Connections at, 14
Boldon Colliery, Reconstruction at, 758
Bowhill Colliery, New Shaft at, 206
Bunkers, 111
By-Products, Coal (Trade Publication), 552
Clyde Exports, 46
Coke-Oven Dust at Port Talbot, 406
Coke-Oven Plant at Tolcross, 374
Collieries, Redundant, Transfer of, 338
Colliery-Roadway Lining, Concrete for, 14
Court Order to Bore for Coal, Application for, 14
Cwmbran, Opencast Mining at, 338
Darfield Colliery, Developments at, 206
Denmark, Coke Exports to, 90
Domestic Solid-Fuel Appliances, Recommended, 388
Drift Mine, Driving of, 470
Exports, Efforts to Increase, 79
Export Policy and Coal Stocking, 142
Exports, Scottish, 110, 598
Export Trade, Future of, 271
Exports, Welsh, 175, 502
Exports, Yorkshire, 110
Fares Increase, Miners' Strike Over, 175, 207
Fares, Miners' Payment of, 566
Fife Coalfield, Improvements at, 534
Fife Collieries, Future of, 374
Glenochil Mine, Progress at, 338

Coal—*continued.*

Handling Plant, Coal (Trade Publication), 96
Herrington Colliery, Improvements at, 758
Holly Bank Colliery, Closure of, 822
Hospitals, Coal Consumption in, 46
Inspection of Mines in Midlands, 374
International Classification, 184
Italy, Shipments to, 470, 534
Land for Colliery Tips, 302
Linking-Up of Four Collieries, 470
Loading Equipment at South Wales Ports, 566
Manvers Main Colliery, Extensions to, 206
Maryport, Coal-Mining Project at, 822
Midlands, Improved Output in, 206
Murton Colliery, Developments at, 142
Newbiggin Colliery, Proposed Closing of, 374
North-West Region, Production of, 534
Northumberland Colliery, Improvements at, 238
Northumberland and Cumberland Collieries, Development of, 302
Opencast Mining Denial, 238
Opencast Mining in Midlands, 566
Opencast Mining in South Wales, 338
Opencast Projects in Walsall Area, 79
Pakistan Railways, Coal Order from, 207
Pithead Baths, Opening of, 174, 502
Pithead Baths at Pontycymmer, 302
Ploughs, Use in Thin Seams, 238
Records of Old Colliery Workings, 110
Rising Sun Colliery, Shaft Sinking at, 14
River Beds, Coal Recovery from, 143
Road Across Opencast Site, Closure of, 206
Rothes Colliery, Fife, 374
Ryhope Colliery, Reorganisation at, 338, 790
Scotland, Coal Industry in, 46, 388, 822
Shuttle Cars, American, Trial of, 238
Silting-Up at Colliery Tips, 143
Small Mines, Surplus at, 14
South Western Coal Board, Financial Results of, 375
South Western Coal Board, Production of, 470
Staffordshire, Colliery Improvement Scheme in, 462
Stocks in Britain, 206
Sunderland, Search for Coal in, 758
Tynemouth Collieries, Developments at, 790
Ulgham, Colliery Developments at, 302
Underground Gasification of Coal, 534
Wage Restraint, Miners' Opinions on, 406
Wales, Coal Trade of, 726, 758, 790
Wastages of Coal, 797
Wearmouth, Colliery Development at, 302
Welsh Collieries, Developments at, 694
West Midlands, Production in, 79
Worked-Out Collieries, Filling of, 502
Yorkshire, Production in, 406, 502, 630, 662, 694

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Ace Distributors, Ltd., 755
Albion Motors, Ltd., 270, 598
Aldersley Engineering Co., Ltd., 694
Alpha West (England), Ltd., 174
Aluminium, Ltd., 552
Anderson Foundry Co., Ltd., 511
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 438, 662
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 642
Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Ltd., 470
Arcolectric (Switches), Ltd., 127
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd. 643
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 46, 790
Asea, Ltd., 574
Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd., 413
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 174, 270, 548, 566, 758
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 518, 534
Bailey Shipbuilding Development, Ltd., 79
Baird, W., & Co., 270
Bangrin Tin Dredging Co., 630
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 110, 206
Bergen Steamship Co., Ltd., 270
Brandon, R., & Partners, Ltd., 199
Brassey, J. E., & Son, Ltd., 78
Bremner Well Drilling Co., Ltd., 630
Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., 758
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 79, 770
Bristol Waterworks Co., 566
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 302
British Racing Motors, Ltd., 374
British Racing Motors Trust, Ltd., 614
British Re-inforced Asbestos Co., Ltd., 128
British Ropeways, Ltd., 636
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 52, 227, 502, 659
British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., 694
British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd., 63
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 640
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 148 483
Brynmawr Rubber, Ltd., 544
Buchanan, J. O., & Co., Ltd., 822
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd., 630
Carblox, Ltd., 142
Carter-Horseley (Engines), Ltd., 662
Cementation Co., Ltd., 566
Chance Brothers, Ltd., 822
Chandos Engineering Co., Ltd., 797
Clancy, G., Ltd., 14
Clelands (Successors), Ltd., 566
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 46
Clyde Portland Cement Co., 270
Coltness Holdings, Ltd., 110, 142, 174, 338, 534
Colvilles, Ltd., 46, 438
Compactors Engineering, Ltd., 383
Compoflex Co., Ltd., 468
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 46, 822
Cramp, W. E., & Son (Tipton), Ltd., 238

Companies—*continued.*

Craven's Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 46
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 238
Dart Spring Co., Ltd., 206
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 438
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., 660
Diamond Abrasives, Ltd., 711
Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 534
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 46, 206, 338, 406, 694
Dowson, T. R., & Co., Ltd., 630
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 630
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 584
Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 312, 579
Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd., 446
Enfield Cables, Ltd., 598
English Electric Co., Ltd., 690
English Numbering Machines, Ltd., 243
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 238
Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 375
Euclid (Great Britain), Ltd., 790
Excelsior Motor Co., Ltd., 758
Express Lift Co., 739
Fairfield Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., 502
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 598
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 174
Ferranti, Ltd., 46, 78, 693, 822
Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd., 647
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 548
Foden, Ltd., 445
Follard Aircraft, Ltd., 615
Foundry, T. & J., Ltd., 142
General Electric Co., Ltd., 371, 391, 493, 587, 705, 711, 770
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), 662
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 174
Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Ltd., 374
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., 46
Guest Keen & Baldwin's Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 598
Hadfields, Ltd., 175, 822
Hamilton, W., & Co., Ltd., 406
Handley Page, Ltd., 344, 400
Hardypick, Ltd., 14
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 790
Hart's Hill Iron Co., Ltd., 270
Hawker Aircraft Co., Ltd., 787
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie, & Co., Ltd., 174, 270
Hayes, R. S. (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., 239, 470
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 238, 534
H.E.B. Machine Tools, Ltd., 739
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 166
Hill, E. & J., Ltd., 662
Holophane, Ltd., 271, 484, 552
Hudson, K., & Son, 78
Hunslet Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 159
Hunting & Son, Ltd., 270
Hustler, J., & Son, Ltd., 785
Huwood Mining Machinery, Ltd., 142
Idoson Motor Cylinder Co., Ltd., 142
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 46, 90, 174, 206, 630, 726, 737, 785
Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd., 515
Industrial Drives, Ltd., 39
Industrial Waste Eliminators, Ltd., 166
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., 206
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 606
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 476
Keith Blackman, Ltd., 206, 502
Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., 508
Kent, G., Ltd., 662
Klinger, R., Ltd., 741
Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., 765
Lees, J. B., & S., Ltd., 14, 438
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 638, 659
Lincoln Electric Co., 765
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 594
Locomotive Publishing Co., 445
Lucas, J., Ltd., 630
Luson, A., & Sons, Ltd., 719
Lysaght's, J., Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., 598
Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., 751
Manchester Oil Refineries, Ltd., 534
Marinite, Ltd., 206
Marshall Richards Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 694
Mathieson, A., & Sons, Ltd., 110
McKiernan Corporation, 269
Mercantile Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 14
Metal Industries, Ltd., 630
Milispaugh, Ltd., 175
Morgan, J., Ltd., 406
Morris, H., & Co., Ltd., 155
Mullard, Ltd., 582, 690
Municipal Agency, Ltd., 143
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 5
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 46, 758
Nissan Motor Co., 758
North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd., 720
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 552
Oilwell Equipment Co., 636
Ojakwo Transport, Ltd., 758
Oryx Electrical Laboratories, 446
Palmer's Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., 46
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 46, 174, 338, 470, 711, 726
Philip & Son, Ltd., 445
Plessey Co., Ltd., 556
Projectile & Engineering Co., Ltd., 515
Provincial Exhibitions, Ltd., 248
Purdie, Lumsden & Co., Ltd., 726
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 238
Raleigh Industries, Ltd., 34
Randall Products Metal Shelving (Industrial), Ltd., 643
Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., 206
Reliance Telephone Co., Ltd., 770
Renisher Iron Co., Ltd., 338
Resistance Welders, Ltd., 14
Reymor Brick Co., Ltd., 61
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., 630
Robertson, G., & Son, Ltd., 758
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., 12, 726
Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., 495
Roe, C. H., Ltd., 822
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., 374, 534, 614
Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., 726

Companies—*continued.*

Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 206
Scottish Oils & Shell-Mex, Ltd., 174
Scottish Orlit Co., Ltd., 206
Sen-Raleigh Industries of India, Ltd., 34
Sheepbridge Stokes, Ltd., 726
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 248, 384, 462, 773
Siamese Tin Syndicate, 630
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 253
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 525
Simon Handling, Ltd., 525
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 46, 790
Smith's English Clocks, Ltd., 726
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 270
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 142
Sperryn & Co., Ltd., 152
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 111, 174, 270, 502, 821
Standard Motor Products, Ltd., 174
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 807
Steel & Co., Ltd., 46
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 47, 207, 758
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 142, 470, 755
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 15
Summers, J., & Co., Ltd., 534
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 438, 470
Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., 721
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson Co., Ltd., 270, 726
Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Ltd., 406, 598
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 127
Thecla Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Thermotank, Ltd., 502
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., 239, 470
Thompson, J., Ltd., 79
Thompson, J. (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 822
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 645
Times Publishing Co., Ltd., 359
Timmings, S., & Co., Ltd., 110
Troughton & Young (Manufacturers), Ltd., 790
Tube Investments, Ltd., 406
Tunnel Portland Cement Co., 270
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 338, 438, 755
Vickers-Armstongs Ltd., 121, 206, 238, 270
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 822
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., 264
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., 726
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., 758
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 238, 534
West Cumberland & Industrial Development, Ltd., 206
West's Piling Co., Ltd., 525
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 445
Williams & Womersley, Ltd., 598
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., 636
Workingham Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 470
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 303
Zinc Corporation, Ltd., 264

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :

28, 63, 96, 111, 159, 192, 207, 239, 285, 303, 339, 392, 456, 551, 581, 648, 712, 776, 808
A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 207, 581
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., 207
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 28, 159, 207, 339, 648
Bagguley & Barker, Ltd., 712
Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 392
Bennis Combustion Ltd., 207
Birlec Ltd., 712
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 648
Birtley Co., Ltd., 63
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 392
Blaw Knox Ltd., 456
Bradford, F., & Co., Ltd., 285
Braithwaite & Co. Engineers, Ltd., 776
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 28, 648
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 207, 456
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 63, 111 (2), 192 (2), 285, 551, 776
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 159, 648
Bull's Metal & Melloid Co., Ltd., 111
Butterley Co., Ltd., 303, 648
Cambrian Wagon & Engineering Co., Ltd., 648
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 159
Clarke Chapman & Co., Ltd., 111
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 339
Coppee Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 776
Craven's Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 63
Crypton Equipment Ltd., 776
Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd., 207
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 63
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 285, 303, 776
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 551
Derbyshire Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 648
Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 456
Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 239
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., 159
Enfield Cables, Ltd., 339
English Electric Co., Ltd., 159, 207, 648, 712
Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 207
Fairclough, L., Ltd., 285, 776
Familieureux, S. A., 207
Ferguson, Pallin Ltd., 28, 339
Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., 207
Film Cooling Towers, Ltd., 207
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 28
General Electric Co., Ltd., 111 (5), 159, 192 (2), 239, 303, 339, 648, 808
Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., 63
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 712
Glover, W. T., & Co., Ltd., 111
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 28
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 159, 207 (2)
Hall, W., & Co., Ltd., 303
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 28, 159
Hawthorn, R. and W., Leslie, & Co., Ltd., 159
Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., 96

Contracts—*continued.*

Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 192, 303, 776
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 28, 339
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 111
Hill, C. M., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 207
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., 392
Howard, J., & Co., Ltd., 808
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 207
Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., 285
Industrial Waste Eliminators, Ltd., 285
International Combustion, Ltd., 339
Johnson Ireton, Ltd., 159
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 581, 776
Lowe, T., & Sons, Ltd., 648
MacLellan, P. & W., Co., Ltd., 648
Marconi International Marine Communications Co., Ltd., 28, 192, 339
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 96, 207, 776
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 28
McAlpine, Sir R., & Son, Ltd., 648
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., 648
McGhee & Murray, Ltd., 551
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 63, 648
Metropolitan - Cammell - Weymann Motor Bodies, Ltd., 581
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 111, 648 (2)
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 207
Mitchell, F., & Son, Ltd., 207
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 207
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 159, 239
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 192
Painter Brothers, Ltd., 456
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., 581
Parkinson, Sir L., & Co., Ltd., 581
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 207, 648
Peters, G. D., Ltd., 776
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 159
Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd., 339
Reyrole, A., & Co., Ltd., 28, 648 (2)
Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., 776
Short Brothers, Ltd., 339
Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 776
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 28
Simon-Carves (Australia) Pty., Ltd., 207
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 63
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 28
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., 111
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 28
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 28
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 339
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 159
Tees Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., 648
Thomas, B., Engineers, Ltd., 159
Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 28 (2), 111
Thompson, J. (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 28
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 207
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 159, 712
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 111, 339, 392
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 111
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 648
Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 339

Cranes and Conveyors :

American Coal-Loading Equipment, 566
Belt, Conveyor, Long-Service, 694
Belting, Conveyor, Non-Inflamable, Report on, 541
Belting, Conveyor, Plastic, 374
Coal-Handling Plant (Trade Publication), 96
Conveyors, Belt, Film on, 721
Conveyors, Coal, Installation of, 238
Conveyor Head Unit (Trade Publication), 122
Crane, High-Duty Overhead, for Iron and Steelworks, 716
Cranes, Mobile (Trade Publication), 741
Driving Gear for Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication), 808
Elevator for Cases and Bales, 63
Hoisting Blocks (Trade Publication), 32
Ladle Cranes for Middlesbrough, 78
Mechanical Handling, Film on, 360
Twin Lift for Cases and Bales, 63

Education :

Apprentices, Administration Course for, 406
Apprenticeships, Airways, 296
Apprenticeships of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 79
Apprenticeships in Gas Industry, 244
Apprenticeship Scheme of Dart Spring Co., Ltd., 206
Apprenticeship Scheme of Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 238
Atomic Energy, Conference on, 675
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Engineering Research Fellowships, 52
Brixton School of Building, Courses at, 402
Car Chassis for Training Purposes, 566
Chemical Society's Research Fund, 134
City and Guilds of London Institute, Appointments to Fellowship of, 256
City and Guilds of London Institute Exhibition, 582
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Formation of Graduate Section, 71 ; Administration of Rockefeller Bursaries, 96
Conferences, Grands Reseaux Electrique, 266 ; Industrial Boiler Plant Operation and Maintenance, 353 ; Atomic Energy, 675 ; Static Electrification, 751 ; Foremen's, 502
Congresses, Public Works and Municipal Services, 143 ; International Mechanical Engineering, 421
Courses, Industrial Safety, 14, 840 ; Electronics, at Harwell, 29 ; Higher Technology, 104 ; Steelworks Training, 142 ; Prestressed Concrete, 185, 751 ; Works Engineers, 213 ; Production Management, 220 ; Works and Plant Engineers, 238, 338 ; Design of Welded Structures, 238 ; Electrical Insulation, 253 ; Special Library Organisation, 279 ; Fuel Efficiency, 288 ; Electronics, 338 ; Technology, Economics and Administration, 356 ; Road Safety and Traffic, 368 ; Photo-Elasticity, 375 ; Building, 402 ; Administration, 406 ; Iron and Steel Making, 438 ; Corrosion, 534 ; Plant Engineers, 534 ; Foremen's, 566 ; Fuel Economy, 694 ; Work Study, 719 ; Managers' Training, 758
Directory of Further Education, 374
Dockyard Schools Become Technical Colleges, 265
Examinations, Royal Statistical Society, 143 ; Institute of Marine Engineers, 492
Foremen, Training Scheme for, 822
Gas Turbine Technology, Certificates in, 60
Glasgow Professor's Visit to America, 14
Heriot-Watt College, Overseas Students, 78
Human Relations in Industry, Study of, 502
Industrial Design Competition Awards, 271
Industry, Training for, 726
Lectures, Christmas, Royal Institution, 744
Lectures, Engineering, 374 ; Metal Machines, 374 ; Applications of Electronics, 604 ; use of Models in Structural Analysis, 691 ; Metal Working, 805
Liverpool University, Courses at, 534
Margam Works, Technical Education at, 267
Metallurgical Education on Merseyside, 406
Northampton Polytechnic, Prospectus, 319, 368
Post-Advanced Lectures in Engineering, 374
Posters, Power-Production, for Teaching Purposes, 647
Public-Health Engineering, Bursaries in, 96
Rockefeller Bursaries in Public-Health Engineering, 96
Scholarships, Brush, 148, 483 ; Chemical Engineering, 642 ; Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 660, 764
Scholarships to Visit Engineering Works, 14
Schoolboys Needed for Engineering Profession, 726
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, Conference of, 520
Sheffield College of Commerce and Technology, 438
Sir John Cass College, Prospectus, 104
South East London Technical College, 264
Students' Essay Competition, Institute of Metals, 158
Students' Prize Awards, Institution of Civil Engineers, 293, 357
Students' Visit to Electric-Furnace Works, 421
Technical Information, Presentation of, Conference on, 454
Technology, Economics and Administration, Post-Graduate Courses on, 358
University Courses for Royal Air Force Cadets, 549
Walsall-Staffordshire Technical College, Extension to, 338

Electricity :

Accessories, Electrical (Trade Publication), 32
Alternators for Export to Ontario, 726
Alternator-Stator, 110-ton, Transport of, 502
Annealing, Electric, of Malleable Castings, 662
Ayrshire, Electricity Supply in, 534
Bankside Power Station, 786
Barnstaple Radio-Transmitting Station, 755
Batteries, Starting, for Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 808
Battery Chargers (Trade Publications), 520, 776
Beauty Spots, Transmission Lines at, 726
braehead Power Station, 132-kV Cables for, 438
British Electricity Authority Appointments, 223
British and French Transmission Systems, Interconnection of, 122
Cables, 132-kV, for Braehead Power Station, 438
Cables, Electric (Trade Publication), 840
Cables, Electric, Aluminium-Sheathed, Manufacture of, *Erratum*, 476
Cables, High-Voltage, Across Severn, 598
Capacitors, Impregnated Paper, 227
Carlisle-Newcastle Power-Transmission Line, 142
Carlisle to Stella Transmission Line, 694, 726
Carmarthenshire, Supplies in, 662
Circuit-Breakers, Air-Blast (Trade Publication), 32
"Clearcall" Radio-Communication System, 659
Conductor Accessories (Trade Publications), 391
Conference Internationale des Reseaux Electriques, 266
Contractors' Employees' Visit to Power Station, 270
Control Gear, Electric-Motor (Trade Publication), 808
Coronation, Lighting Equipment for, 587
Cowal Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615
Crack-Detecting Equipment, Magnetic, 751
Electric-Furnace Works, Visits of Students to, 421
Electric Welding, Information on, 765
Electrical Equipment, Exhibition of, 690
Electrical-Resistance Welding, Tube Production by, 755
Electronic Engine Indicator (Trade Publication), 741
Electronics, Applications of, Lectures on, 604
Electronics Course at Harwell, 29
Electronics Industry in Edinburgh, 78
Electronics Research, Laboratory for, 822
Exchanges, Trunk and Auto-Manual (Trade Publication), 319
Fife, Electricity Generation in, 110
Flameproof Enclosure of Electrical Appliances, 818

Electricity—*continued.*

Flameproof and Safety Equipment (Trade Publication), 122
Fluorescent-Tube Plant at Smethwick, 822
France, Generation Statistics for, 700
French and British Transmission Systems, Interconnection of, 122
Fuses, High-Rupturing Capacity (Trade Publication), 741
General Electric Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of, 391
Generation Statistics, 143, 402
Heating Elements, Electric (Trade Publication), 143
" Holophane " Blended Lighting, 552
Huncoat Power Station, Extensions to, 110
Installations, General Electric Co., Ltd. (Trade Publication), 520
Insulation, Electrical, Course on, 253
Lamps, Electric (Trade Publications), 391 451
Lamp, Electric, with Integral Fuse, 493
Lamp Fittings, Combined Mercury-Arc and Tungsten, 371
Lamp Holder, Panel-Mounting, 127
Lamp, Mercury-Vapour (Trade Publication), 96
Lighting, Blended, " Holophane," 552
Lighting for Canal Tunnel, 111
Lighting Currents, Measurement of, 817
Lighting Demonstration Room, 484
Lighting, Domestic (Trade Publication), 451
Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 840
Lighting Fittings, Prismatic (Trade Publication), 451
Lighting, Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 808
Lighting Installation, Large Cold-Cathode Fluorescent, 711
Lighting, Street, Switch for (Trade Publication), 840
Lighting Tubes (Trade Publications), 391, 616
Lighting Units, Translucent, 271
Load Shedding, Plans for Diminishing, 238
Load Shedding in Scotland, 302
Load Spreading in Yorkshire, 110
Loudspeakers (Trade Publication), 552
Magnets, Adjustable (Trade Publication), 122
Mosaic Diagrams for Power Networks (Trade Publication), 96
Motors, Electric (Trade Publications), 319, 776
Motors and Starters (Trade Publication), 360
New Zealand, Generation Statistics for, 684
Newcastle-Carlisle Power-Transmission Line, 142
Newport Power Station, Railway Facilities at, 470
North-East Coast, Electricity Supplies for, 502
North Eastern Electricity Board, Reports of, 110
North Wales Hydro-Electric Schemes, 636
Nottingham, Power Station, Generating Plant at, 400
Oerlikon Co., 75th Anniversary (Trade Publication), 808
" Permitol " Impregnated Paper Capacitors, 227
Poles for Electric Cables (Trade Publication), 96
Posters, Power-Production, for Teaching Purposes, 647
Power-Station Signalling Systems, 807
Process Timer, Automatic, 579
Radio-Communication System, " Clearcall," 659
Radio-Controlled Gas Repair Vans, 174
Radio Equipment, Specifications for, 94
Radio Research in Australia, 174
Radio Station at Wick, 374
Reactors, Current-Limiting (Trade Publication), 32
Rectifiers, Selenium (Trade Publication), 143
Rectifiers, Tubular (Trade Publication), 360
Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 158
Regulations, Wiring, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 591
Relay, Universal Multi-Contact, 312
Rhodesia, Southern, Generation Statistics of, 766
Rural Areas, European, Electrical Development in, 629
Rural Electrification in South-West Scotland, 302
Safety and Flameproof Equipment (Trade Publication), 122
Scotland, Electricity Network in, 630
Scotland, Electricity-Supply Schemes for, 691
Scotland, Hydro-Electric Schemes in, 615
Shetlands, Power Plant for, 566
Shipyards, Need of Electricians in, 14
Signal Apparatus, Low-Voltage (Trade Publication), 122
Signal-Lamp Holder, Panel-Mounting, 127
Signalling System, Power-Station, 807
Slurry-Fired Power Station, 765
Soldering Iron, Miniature, 446
Sound Amplification (Trade Publication), 32
Specifications for Radio Equipment, 94
Static Electrification, Conference on, 751
Steam, By-Product, Used to Save Electricity, 790
Stella Power Station, Construction of, 465
Stourport " B " Power Station, Progress at, 694
Sunderland, Supply Problems in, 302
Switches (Trade Publication), 96
Switch, Pendant, Watertight, 574
Switch for Street Lighting (Trade Publication), 840
Switchgear (Trade Publication), 253
Switchgear Manufacture in South Wales, 142
Tariffs, Electricity-Supply, Effect of Short-Time Working on, 798
Tariffs, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 374

Electricity—*continued.*

Telephone Equipment (Trade Publications), 122, 552
Telephone Exchange, Automatic, for Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 770
Television Mobile Unit, 238
Television in Scotland, Progress of, 174
Television Station, Wenvoe, 47
Television Transmitter at Pontop Pike, 566
Television Tubes with Tinted-Glass Faces, 690
Towyn Radio-Transmitting Station, 805
Transformer, 100-MVA 132/133-kV, 693
Transformer, Intermediate-Frequency, for Miniature Valves, 556
Transformers, Lancashire-Built, for United States, 78
Transformer Manufacture in South Wales, 142
Transmission Lines at Beauty Spots, 726
Transmission-Line Constants, Calculation of, *Errata*, 380
Transmission Line, Stella to Carlisle, 694, 726
Transmitting Station, Low-Power, Towyn, 805
Uskmouth Power Station, 822
Valves, Miniature, Transformer for, 556
Valve, Radio-Frequency Pentode, Miniature, 562
" Versatility " Electrical Equipment (Trade Publication), 616
Visit to Power Station by Contractors' Employees, 270
Washery Fuel as Slurry, Electricity Plant to Use, 78
Wenvoe Television Station, 47
Wiring Regulations, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 591
York Power Station, Developments at, 630

Engines and Boilers :

Air Transport of Boiler Tubes, 502
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Long Service, 518
Beam Engine, Old, Repair of, 270
Franco-Crosti Boilers for British Railways, 211
Gas Boilers (Trade Publication), 319
Gas-Turbine Technology, Certificates in, 60
Steam, By-Product, Use of, 790
Steam Raising (Trade Publication), 96
Steam Temperature Control (Trade Publication), 319
Vertical Boilers (Trade Publication), 253

Errata and Addenda :

Aerodynamic Drag, 804
Calculation of Transmission-Line Constants, 380
Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, 158
Future of Iron and Steel Industry, 285
Manufacture of Aluminium-Sheathed Electric Cables, 476
Multi-Loaded and Continuously-Loaded Struts, 319
New Laboratories at King's College, University of London, 34
Projected High-Speed Inter-Continental Air Liner, 400
Space Heating Directly by Gas, 797
Ten Years of R.E.M.E., 576
Valves for Gas Mains, 264

Exhibitions :

Ball Bearings, 647
British Industries Fair, 438
British Plastics, 1953, 462
Building, Cardiff, 207
Business Efficiency, Glasgow, 189, 470
Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 737
Durham County Development, 374
Electrical Equipment, 690
Electrical Fair, Glasgow, 822
Leonardo da Vinci, 502
Lyons International Fair, 199
Newcastle Productivity, 470
Office Equipment, 643
Packaging, Third National, 248
Public Works and Municipal Services, 143
Safety, 662
Scottish Industries, 110
Sussex Industries, 233
Training for Industry, 582
Welsh Industries Fair, 375

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Gas and Gasworks :

Apprenticeships in Gas Industry, 244
Flame-Failure Controls for Gas-Fired Installations, 152
Gas Industry, Steel Supplies for, 142
Gas Repair Vans, Radio-Controlled, 174
Gasholder Construction Hampered by Steel Shortage, 206
Gasworks Plant (Trade Publication), 712
Grease for Jet Engines, 711
Howden Gasworks, Developments at, 238, 438
Methane Supplies in Northumberland and Cumberland, 302
Midlands Gas Grid, Proposals for, 662
Midlands, Gas Production in, 662
Natural Gas, Drilling for, 630
North Western Gas Board, Extensions of, 470
Price of Gas in Midlands, 110
Propane as Fuel in Venezuela, 773
Propane for Lighting Buoys, 694
Scottish Gas Board, New Plant of, 78
Scrubbers, Gas (Trade Publication), 808
Sheffield, Gas-Making Plant for, 598
Space Heating Directly by Gas, *Errata*, 797
Tipton Gasworks, Extensions to, 78, 726
Underground Gasification of Coal, 534
Valves for Gas Mains, *Erratum*, 264
Welsh Gas Grid, Extensions to, 790

Gas and Oil Engines :

Albion Diesel Engines, Marine Version, 270
Armstrong-Siddeley Double Mamba Aero Engine, 709
Bedford Vehicles, Diesel-Engine Conversion Set for (Trade Publication), 680
Diesel-Engine Cooling (Trade Publication), 808
Diesel Engines, High-Speed (Trade Publication), 712
Diesel Generating Sets (Trade Publication), 32
Fuel, Diesel, for Naval Aircraft, 643
Gas Turbines (Trade Publication), 391
Marketing of Diesel Engines in America, 594
Model Gas Engine, Exhibition of, 271
Oils, Engine, Heavy-Duty, Report of Advisory Panel on, 613
Oil Engines, Vertical (Trade Publication), 741
Petrol Engines, Four-Stroke (Trade Publication), 712
Petrol Engine, Historic, Preservation of, 822
Rocket Motors (Trade Publication), 391
Rolls-Royce Jet Engines, Production of Components at Jarrow, 46
" Sapphire " Jet Engines for Fighter Aircraft, 787

Guns and Explosives :

Chimney Stack, Demolition of, 630
Doe Lea Viaduct, Demolition of, 206
Effluent Channel Formed by Explosives, 785

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Cardiff Docks, Silting of, 630
Clyde River, History of, 822
Dockyard Schools, Conversion to Technical Colleges, 265
Doxford's Shipyard, Sunderland, 630
Elderslie Dockyard, Developments at, 206
Greenwall's Dry Dock, Sunderland, 374
Inverness, Dredging at, 726
Maidens Harbour, Extensions to, 14
Pembroke Dock, Lease of, 470
Quay, Deep-Water, at Jarrow, 14
Rothesay Harbour, Extensions to, 790
Scottish Docks, Loss on Operation of, 110
South Shields Dock, Lengthening of, 206
Sunderland Docks, Progress at, 374, 630
Swansea Docks, Operations at, 375
Tyne, Deeping of, 566

Industries and Commerce :

Adding Machines, Manufacture of, 630
Admiralty Contracts for Wales, 470
American Processes, Licences for, 822
Australia, Exports to, 662
Australian Import Restrictions, Easing of, 174
Bicycles, Export of, 534
Bicycle Factory for India, 34
Birmingham, Development of Industrial Areas in, 630
Buyers' Market, Benefits of, 438
Cable Factory for South Wales, 698
Canada, Trade with, 566
Cardiff, Industrial Development of, 630
Chesterfield, Need for Light Industries at, 374
Clyde Navigation Trust, Trade Statistics of, 338
Competition, Foreign, in Ball Bearings, 238
Copper, Price Variations of, 167
Cumberland, West, Industrial Developments in, 206
Cutlery, Orders for, 206
Cutlery Trade, Craftsmen Leaving, 302
Distribution of Industry Act, 78
East Africa, Trade with, 502
Export Trade, Coal, Future of, 271
Ferro-Alloys, Trade in, 591
German Competition, Effects of, 662
German Factories, Visits to, 238
Government Help for Exporters, 111
Huddersfield Factory, Open Day at, 374
Iron and Steel Prices, Changes in, 350
Isotopes, Exports of, from Harwell, 424
Jute Bags, Used, Removal of Restrictions on, 5
Lancashire, Industrial Developments in, 270
Light Industries Development at Brownhills, 110
London Metal Exchange, Re-Opening of, 298
Marking of Imported Goods, 785
Middlesbrough, Trade Link with Australia, 142
Midlands, Trade Conditions in, 406
Motor Cycles, Exports of, 758
Motor Trade, Redundancy in, 270
North-East Coast Area, Industrial Position of, 110
Northumberland, Industrial Developments in, 598
Open Day at Huddersfield Factory, 374
Pallion Trading Estate, 598
Paraffin Wax, Removal of Price Control on, 94
Prestonpans, Industrial Developments in, 270
Printing Presses, Cancellation of Orders for, 238
Public Transport, Birmingham, Losses in, 46
Purchase-Tax Concessions, 46, 302
Rearmament Orders, Cancellation of, 270
Rearmament Orders for North-East Coast Area, 566, 598, 726
Rearmament Orders Placed in Wales, 175
Scotland, Industrial Productivity in, 694
Sheffield Trade, Increased Barriers to, 14
South Wales Ports, Traffic at, 14, 79, 438, 662, 822
Swansea, Port Traffic at, 630
Tees Conservancy Commission, Work of, 78
Tees-Side, Survey of Industry on, 142, 566
Tees, Trade Statistics of, 338, 502, 694
Tenders for Ceylon Road Bridge, 269
Tinplate, Exports of, 195
Trading Estates in North-East Coast Area, 726
Tweedmouth Industrial Estate, 302

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Tyne Traffic Statistics, 14, 110, 406, 822
Wales, Industrial Developments in, 566
Wear, Import and Export Statistics for, 46, 534, 566
Welded Structure Design, Courses on, 238
Welsh Ports, Trade Statistics of, 175, 271, 534
Wolverhampton, Industrial Products of, 647
Zinc, Industrial Applications of, 31

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :

Alloy-Steel Production in Sheffield, 78
American Steel, Imports of, 199
Australia, Steel Sheets for, 470
Bilston Steelworks, Record Output at, 470
Cardiff, Record Steel Production at, 598
Cast Iron, Research and Development Work on, 213
Castings, Steel (Trade Publication), 288
Casting, Steel, Large, for Canada, 238
Crane, Overhead, Heavy-Duty, for Steel Works, 716
Derbyshire, Pig-Iron Supplies in, 758
Distribution Scheme, Charges in, 102
Economy of Iron in Foundries, Hints on, 518
Economy in Use of Steel, Need for, 296
Ferro-Alloys, Trade in, 591
Gas Industry, Steel Supplies for, 142
Gasholder Construction Hampered by Steel Shortage, 206
Glasgow, Scrap Metal Week in, 470
Iron and Steel Allocations, Changes in, 14, 206, 573, 591
Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, List of Companies in, 588
Iron and Steel Federation, Second Development Plan of, 47
Iron and Steel Industry, Future of, *Erratum*, 285
Iron and Steel Making, Course on, 438
Iron and Steel Prices, Changes in, 359
Iron and Steel Production in Wales, 79, 661
Merchant Shipbuilding, Steel Supplies for, 189
Midlands, Steel Supplies in, 338, 534, 758
Midlands, Steelworks Extensions in, 598
North-East Area, Scrap Position in, 534
North-East Steelworks, Resumption of Full-Time Working at, 270
Pig-Iron Production, Welsh, 375
Pig Iron, South Wales Imports of, 47
Pig Iron and Steel, Production in United Kingdom, 89, 315, 375, 476, 662, 758, 773
Re-Rolling Industry, Conditions in, 566
Road Damage by Heavy Steelworks Traffic, 822
Rolling Mill, High Output at, 726
Rolling Mill for Research Work, 270
Scotland, Production in, 534
Scottish Iron and Steel Production and Exports, 46, 78, 270, 406
Scottish Steel, Demands for, 174
Scrap Collection in Midlands, 270
Scrap-Metal Salvage, Local Authorities' Arrangements for, 164
Scrap Position in Sheffield, 598
Scrap Recovery from River Don, 174
Scrap Week at Glasgow, 470
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, Conference of, 520
Sheffield Ironworks, Extensions to, 338
Sheffield, Steel Production in, 662
Short-Time Working in Steel Trade, 790
South Banks Ironworks, Yorkshire, Development at, 338
Steel, Increased Sales of, 790
Steel Shortages, Effects of, 14, 78
Steel Structures, Design of, 684
Steelworks Plant, Manufacture of, 438
Steelworks Staff, Recruitment of, 755
Steelworks, Training Courses at, 142
Tees-Side, Steel Industry in, 406
Tinplate Industry, Modernisation in, 758
Wales, Steel Trade in, 271
Workington, Bessemer-Steel Production at, 470

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Broaching Machines (Trade Publication), 808
Burs, Tungsten-Carbide (Trade Publication), 616
Control Gear for Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 840
Grinding Wheels, Diamond Dresser for, 711
Hydraulic Systems for Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 440
Lathes, Capstan (Trade Publication), 253
Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 840
Press Tools, Alloys for, 515
Showroom for Machine Tools, 739
Thread-Rolling Machine (Trade Publication), 840
Tool and Cutter Grinding (Trade Publication), 221
Tools, Holding, for Welders (Trade Publication), 32

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Electrical Resistance (Trade Publication), 32
Alloys, Oxidation- and Wear-Resisting (Trade Publication), 288
Alloys for Press Tools, 515

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys Resistant to Sea Water (Trade Publication), 616
Alloy-Steel Production in Sheffield, 78
Aluminium Alloys (Trade Publications), 253, 288, 451
Aluminium Alloys, Arc-Welding of, 5
Aluminium Alloys, Nomenclature for (Trade Publication), 319
Aluminium, Use in Building Industry, 630
Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 840
Aluminium, Film on, 552
Aluminium Production, Use of Severn Barrage for, 790
Aluminium, Use in Public-Service Vehicles (Trade Publication), 741
Aluminium Roof Coverings, 284
Aluminium Sheet and Strip, Manufacture of, 302
Asbestos Board, Factory for Making, 206
Asbestos Cement, Painting of, 587
Asbestos, Reinforced, 128
Bauxite Deposits in India, 26
Bronze Rods, Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 15
Castings, Malleable, Electric Annealing of, 662
Cobalt, Distribution of, 751
Copper, Variations in Price of, 167
Cupro-Nickel Alloys, "Kunifer", 90
Diamonds, Industrial, Publications on, 375
Diatomite Production in Skye, 534
Dolomite Mining Versus Need for Houses, 302
Engineers, Mining, Need for, 566
Fan, Mine-Ventilating, Axial-Flow, 264
Foundries, Economy of Iron and Coke in, Hints on, 518
Foundry Equipment (Trade Publication), 288
Foundry for G. Kent, Ltd., 662
Fuller's Earth (Trade Publication), 424
Furnace, Blast, at Clyde Ironworks, 46
Furnace, Blast, Consett No. 2, 46
Furnace, Blast, Contract for, 534
Furnaces, Blast, Labour Difficulties Connected with, 142
Furnaces, Electric (Trade Publications), 143, 253
Furnace, Steel, Relighting of, 438
Furnaces, "Walking Beam" (Trade Publication), 424
Granite Blasting at Bonawe Quarries, 426
"Kunifer" Cupro-Nickel Alloys, 90
Land, Mine, for Housing Purposes, 790
Leadhills and Wanlockhead, Mining at, 630
Liberia, Imports of Iron Ore from, 598
Light-Metal Production in United Kingdom, 251
Limestone Quarrying at Ystrad, 470
Limestone Workings in Staffordshire, Re-Opening of, 46
London Metal Exchange, Re-Opening of, 298
Magnesium Dust, Control of (Trade Publication), 253
Magnesium Industry Productivity Team's Visit to America, 597
Metal Fixing Association, Formation of, 487
Metals, Rarer, Machining of (Trade Publication), 680
Metal Working, Lectures on, 805
Metallurgical Education on Merseyside, 406
Mine Working, Old, in Midlands, 694
Ore-Discharging from Ships, Rapid, 78, 143, 174
Severn Barrage, Use of Aluminium Production, 790
Signalling System, Mine (Trade Publication), 32
Subsidence at Housing Estate, 758
Telcon Metals Division, Removal of, 127
Tin-Plate Plant Project, Llangyfelach, 15
Titanium, Pilot Plants for Production of, 737
Zinc, Improvement in Supplies of, 302
Zinc, Industrial Developments of, 31

Miscellaneous :

Abrasive Papers and Cloths (Trade Publication), 253
Abrasive-Wheel Cut-off Machines (Trade Publication), 680
"Acec Charlerol," Contents of, 400
Acoustics at Walsall Town Hall, 790
Adhesives for Coachbuilding (Trade Publication), 253
Air Cleaners (Trade Publication), 451
Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 808
Air-Conditioning Plant for United States, 502
American Aid for British Laboratories, 256
American Library, Publications of, 375
Anglo-Indian Technical Co-Operation, 566
Annealing and Brazing Service (Trade Publication), 253
Anniversary, 40th, of Industrial Waste Eliminators, Ltd., 166
Anniversary, 50th, Projectile & Engineering Co., Ltd., 515
Asbestos, Reinforced, 128
Asphalt Carpet, Jet-Resistant, for Airfield Runways, 384
Assembly Trays (Trade Publication), 32
Ball Bearings, Foreign Competition in, 238
Beam Engine, Old, Repair of, 270
"Bibby" Resilient Couplings (Trade Publication), 253
Birmingham Museum of Science and Industry, 302
Brazing and Annealing Service (Trade Publication), 253
Brushes, Rotary, Wire, Rubber-Bonded, 719
Centenary, R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., 174
Centenary of "Journal of Royal Society of Arts," 429
Centenary, Leeds Corporation Waterworks, 692
Centenary, J. B. & S. Lees, Ltd., 14, 438
Centenary, North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 438
Centenary, Snow Hill Railway Station, 470
Ceramics (Trade Publication), 424
Civil Defence for Factories, 790

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Clock and Watch Making, 726
Coinage Production at Birmingham, 566
Compactors, Pneumatic, for Concrete, 383
Connectors, Concentric (Trade Publication), 616
Control Instruments, 438, 470
Corrosion, Petroleum Protectives Against, 248
Counters, Small Resetting, 243
Couplings, Resilient (Trade Publication), 253
De-Watering Fluids (Trade Publication), 424
Diamond Dresser for Grinding Wheels, 711
Diamonds, Industrial, Publications on, 375
Dictating Machines (Trade Publication), 616
Die Handling, Electric Truck for, 765
Dies, Threading (Trade Publication), 552
Doors, Automatic Sliding, for Factories, 739
Driving Gear for Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication), 808
Druce-Elliott Variable-Speed Drive, 39
Dryers and Heaters (Trade Publication), 319
Dust, Coke-Oven, at Port Talbot, 406
Earthquakes, Reports of, 689
"Electrical Insulation Material," Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 391
Excess Profits Levy, Guide to, 518
Fans (Trade Publication), 680
Fans, Centrifugal Pulley-Mounted (Trade Publication), 808
Fans, Heavy-Duty (Trade Publication), 840
Film on Aluminium, 552
Film on Belt Conveyors, 721
Film on Case for Handling, 360
Film on Fawley Oil Refinery, 375
Films on White Lead Paint, 413
Filters and Strainer, Woven-Wire (Trade Publication), 143
Filton, Need for By-Pass at, 598
Floors, Heating Panels for (Trade Publication), 221
Fuel-Economy Scheme at Derby, 374
Fuel Efficiency Panel, 822
Gears and Gear Units (Trade Publication), 520
Glassware, Heat-Resisting (Trade Publication), 520
Grabs (Trade Publication), 122
Grease for Jet Engines, 711
Grease Lubricants (Trade Publication), 253
Grinding Wheels, Diamond Dresser for, 711
Guided-Weapon Equipment, Development of, 705
Hacksaw Blades, Standardisation of, 587
Hammers, Scaling, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 253
Heaters and Dryers (Trade Publication), 319
Heating Panels Embedded in Floors (Trade Publication), 221
Heating Units, Air-Duct (Trade Publication), 319
Instruments, Industrial (Trade Publication), 288
Instruments for Radio-Isotope Applications (Trade Publication), 776
Insulating Bricks, Reymor, 61
Jointing Compounds, 741
Jubilee, T. R. Dawson & Co., Ltd., 630
Jubilee, Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 662
Jubilee, Williams & Womersley, Ltd., 598
Ladders (Trade Publication), 391
Land Development Charges, Effect of, 406
Landslide under Village, 238
Lighthouses, Association of Stephenson Family with, 758
Lock Gates for Cardiff, 502
Lubricants (Trade Publication), 32
Lubricants, Grease (Trade Publication), 253
Lubricants, Storage and Dispensation of (Trade Publication), 680
Lubrication of Air Compressors (Trade Publication), 680
Lubrication, Industrial (Trade Publication), 741
Machinery, Heavy, Despatched by Road, 174
Metal Fixing Association, Formation of, 487
"Microfilter" Dust Respirator, 253
Milling Cutters, Cast (Trade Publication), 741
Model of Fishing Boat, 238
Model Gas Engine, 271
Models, Use in Structural Analysis, 691
Mosaic Diagrams (Trade Publication), 96
Moulding Compounding, Injection (Trade Publication), 253
Municipal Costs in Sheffield, 14
Newmains Works of Coltness Holdings, Ltd., Threatened Closure of, 110, 142, 174, 338, 534
Noise, Machinery, Isolation of (Trade Publication), 360
Nozzles, Spray (Trade Publication), 391
"Nulimatic" Control Instruments, 438, 470
Oerlikon Co., 75th Anniversary (Trade Publication), 808
Office Equipment, 643
Oil, Crude, Output of, 606
Oil Deposits on Lerwick Foreshore, 174
Oils, Heavy-Duty Engine, Report of Advisory Panel on, 613
Oils, Lubricating and Cutting (Trade Publication), 840
Oil Plant at Tweedmouth, 174
Oil, Pollution of Sea by, Prevention of, 402
Oil Prospecting in South China Sea, 636
Oil Refinery at Fawley, 375
Oil Refinery, Grangemouth, Vacuum Tower for, 302
Oil Refinery, Llandarcy, 438, 662
Oil Refinery, Renfrew, Re-building of, 822
Oil-Refining Equipment (Trade Publication), 680
Oil-Well Drilling Barge, 598
Paint, Testing of, 675
Paint, White Lead, Films on, 413
Painting of Asbestos Cement, 587
Passenger Transport in West Midlands, 598
Patents Library, Manchester, 374
Peat, Industrial Uses of, 566
Petrol Engine, Historic, Preservation of, 822
Petroleum Protectives Against Corrosion, 248

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Photographic Index of Designs for Consumer Goods, 79
Plastics (Trade Publication), 424
Pollution of Sea by Oil, Prevention of, Committee on, 492
Pressure-Cabin Controls (Trade Publication), 288
Public Transport, Birmingham, Losses on, 46
Publications Required by Thecla Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Pulverised-Fuel Ash, Use of, 110
Road Across Opencast Site, Closure of, 206
Road Diversion at Prestwick Airport, 338
Road Safety and Traffic, Lecture Course on, 368
Road Transport of Heavy Plant, 502, 534
Roads, Trunk Construction in Warwickshire, 46
Respirator, Dust, 253
"Review Design" Photographic Index, Re-Opening of, 79
Ropes, Wire (Trade Publication), 424
Rubber-Bonded Wire Rotary Brushes, 719
Rubbers, Natural and Synthetic (Trade Publication), 122
Rubber Sheeting, Electrothermal, 446
Saw-Pad Handle (Trade Publication), 741
Sea-Water Trunking (Trade Publication), 616
Seals, Mechanical (Trade Publication), 288
Seals, Split (Trade Publication), 520
Seaweed, Harvesting of, 46
Seaweed, Industrial Uses of, 566
Seed-Crushing Rolls (Trade Publication), 808
Sheet-Bending Rolls, Hand-Operated, 584
Showroom for Machine Tools, 739
Showroom for Nautical Instruments, 508
Soldering Iron, Miniature, 446
Space-Heating Equipment, Portable, 694
Spring Clips (Trade Publication), 552
"Stabiliser" Magazine, 765
Stephenson Family, Association with Lighthouses, 758
Stress-Relieving Plant for Iron Castings, 659
Sugar-Cane Mills (Trade Publication), 741
Technical Abstracts, German, 255
"Technischer Zentralblatt," Issue of, 255
Telescope Mirror for Australia, 46
Telford Toll-House, Efforts to Save, 790
Tiles, Vitrified (Trade Publication), 424
Timber, Preservation (Trade Publication), 122
Traffic Islands, Large, 470
Trays, Combined Nesting and Stacking, 785
Trucks (Trade Publications), 32, 122, 253, 391
Truck, Electric, for Die Handling, 765
Trucks, Fork-Lift (Trade Publication), 808
Tubes, Production by Electric-Resistance Welding, 755
Tubing, Flexible, Advisory Service on, 468
Tunnel Segments, Cast-Iron (Trade Publication), 288
Tunnel, Whiteinch to Linthouse, 566
Vacuum Equipment (Trade Publication), 391
Vacuum Tower for Grangemouth Oil Refinery, 302
Variable-Speed Drive, Druce-Elliott, 39
Variable-Speed Gears (Trade Publication), 122
Ventilating Equipment (Trade Publication), 616
Vibration, Machinery, Isolation of (Trade Publication), 360
Washery Slurry, Use as Fuel, 78
Watch and Clock Making, 726
Watches, Stop (Trade Publication), 616
Water-Cooling Plant (Trade Publication), 552
Welders, Holding Tools for (Trade Publication), 32
Welding, Arc, of Aluminium Alloys, 5
Welding, Electric, Information on, 765
Welding, Electric-Resistance, for Tube Production, 755
Welding Electrodes (Trade Publications), 143, 451
Welding Instruction Book (Trade Publication), 520
Welding Roads, Special Oxy-Acetylene, 15
Welding Set, Alternating-Current, Portable (Trade Publication), 451
Wire Rotary Brushes, Rubber Bonded, 719
Wire and Strip Machines (Trade Publication), 122
Wires, Winding (Trade Publication), 840
Wood Panelling, Flexible Curved, 153
Wood-Wool Factory, Cardiff, Establishment of, 142
"Zinc Bulletin," Contents of, 31

Motor Cars, Etc. :

Adhesives for Coachbuilding (Trade Publication), 253
Aluminium, Use in Public-Service Vehicles (Trade Publication), 741
American Motor Cars, Construction in Birmingham, 548
Australia, Manufacture of Motor Cars in, 74
Automobile Components, Phosphate Coating of, 638
Bedford Vehicles, Diesel-Engine Conversion Set for (Trade Publication), 680
British Racing Motors Trust, 374, 534, 614
Car Chassis for Training Purposes, 566
Components, Contracting Demand for, 270
Exports of Motor Cars to Japan, 758
Ferguson Tractors Made in France, 821
Fume-Extractor Plant (Trade Publication), 712
Glasgow Trolley-'Bus Services, 142
Motor 'Bus for Experimental Purposes, 630
Motor-Car Plant, Projected, in Brazil, 111
Newhouse, Vehicle Manufacture at, 790
Omnibus Bodies, Tender for, 822
Over-Driving of New Cars, 174
Redundancy in Motor-Car Trade, 502
Road Goods Vehicles, Statistics of, 353
Service Vehicles, Construction in Glasgow, 598
Trolley 'Buses, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 552

Motor Cars, Etc.—*continued.*

Trolley 'Bus, Glasgow, Loan to Walsall, 694
Wallsend Trolley-'Bus Services, 566

Naval :

Aircraft Carriers for Royal Canadian Navy, 180
Berthing Warships in Reserve, 353
Destroyers, Refitting of, 566
"Duchess," H.M. Destroyer, Completion of, 645
Minesweepers, Inshore, Launch of, 445
Motor Torpedo Boats, New Type of, 359
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Scholarships in, 660, 764
Permanent Commissions for Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers, 134
Reserve Fleet at Hartlepool, Servicing of, 566
Seaward Defence Boats, Construction of, 303
Submarine, British, for French Navy, 15
Submarine Depot Ships for Breaking up, 630

Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry :

Atomic Energy, Conference on, 675
Discs, Bursting, Symposium on, 750
Electric-Furnace Works, Visits of Students to, 421
Isotopes, Exports of, 424
Laboratories, British, American Aid for, 256
Laboratories at King's College, London, *Errata*, 34
Laboratory for Electronics Research, 822
Laboratory, Fatigue-Testing, *Errata*, 158
Laboratory for Testing Paint, 675
"Mechanics and Physics of Solids, Journal of," First Issue of, 722
New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Action of, 817
Petroleum, Sulphur Extraction from, in Canada, 107
Phosphate Coating of Automobile Components, 638
Photo-Elasticity, Courses on, 375
Polyvinyl Chloride, Use in Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belting, 541
Pumps for Chemical Works (Trade Publication), 741
Radio-Isotope Applications, Instruments for (Trade Publication), 776
Refractories, Increased Production of, 142
Research and Development Work on Cast Iron, 213
Research Engineers, Tiltman-Langley Laboratories, Services of (Trade Publication), 391
Research Station, Mechanical Engineering, East Kilbride, 374
Research Workers, Houses for, 338
Stress-Relieving Plant for Iron Castings, 659
Sulphur Extraction from Petroleum, in Canada, 107
Sulphuric-Acid Plant, Extensions to, 525
Vapour Phase Inhibitor for Corrosion Prevention, 462
Wind Tunnel for British Railways, 371

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Prestressed Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Railways and Locomotives :

Blyth Collieries, Railway Connections at, 14
Bridgnorth-Castle Hill Railway, 60th Anniversary of Opening of, 78
Bury Railway Footbridge, Collapse of, 107
Canterbury to Whitstable Railway, Closure of, 716
Cars, Railway, with Shunting-Control Equipment, 34
Careers in Railway Service, 689
Codes of Practice on Permanent-Way Maintenance, 184
Colliery Underground Railway, 662
Doe Lea Viaduct, Demolition of, 206
Dumfries Goods Depot, Modernisation of, 693
Dumfries, Railway Improvements at, 534
Elgin to Lossiemouth Railway, 270
"Facts and Figures About British Railways," Booklet on, 565
Famous British Trains, Booklet on, 359
Fife Coalfield, Railway Developments at, 534
Franco-Crosti Boilers for British Railways, 211
Gateshead, Road and Railway Construction at, 726
Glasgow, Passenger Traffic in, 758
Goods Yards in Scotland, Proposed Construction of, 14
Jacks, Re-Railing, 750
Locomotive, Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine, 78
Locomotives, Lancashire and Yorkshire Class, Last of, 556
Locomotives, Midland Railway, Withdrawal of, 478
Locomotives, New, for British Railways, 822
Locomotives for Scottish Region, 502
Locomotive-Shed Numbering, Booklet on, 445
Locomotive, Small, for Mines, 159
Malvern Branch Line, Postponement of Closure of, 374
Newport Power Station, Railway Facilities at, 470
Pakistan Railways, Coal Order from, 207
Passenger Transport in West Midlands, 598
Scottish Region, Locomotives for, 502
Shunting-Control Equipment, Railway Cars with, 34
Sidings, Railway (Trade Publication), 122
Signalling, Colour-Light, on London-Brighton Railway, 460
Sleepers, Steel, for East Africa, 511

Railways and Locomotives—*continued*

Snow Hill Railway Station, Centenary of, 470
Speeds of Passenger-Train Services, 822
Thornton, Marshalling Yard at, 662
Track-Testing Vehicle on Loan to British Railways, 659
Traffic, Winter, on British Railways, 278
Train Derailment at Bushbury, 270
Train Derailment at Polesworth, Report on, 85
Tunnel, Wind, for British Railways, 371
Wagons, Railway, European Pool of, 255
Welsh Railway Branch Lines, Closure of, 153
Western Region Branch Line, Closure of, 338

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewerage and Drainage :

Broadside Filter Station, 598
Drainage Scheme, Survey for, 438
Dumbarton, Drainage Works at, 598
Effluent Channel Formed by Explosives, 785
Forth River Purification Campaign, 174
Hereford, Sewage Works at, 534
Laighpark Sewerage Scheme, 302
River Ely, Drainage Scheme for, 534
Sludge on Lerwick Foreshore, 174
Stafford, Sewage Works at, 406, 726
Tunnel, Sewerage, under Railway, 470

Ships and Shipbuilding :

" Africa Queen," M.S., Sale of, 174
Apprentices, Shipbuilding, Shortage of, 726
Barge, Oil-Well Drilling, 598
Cargo-Discharging, Rapid, from Ships, 78, 143, 174
" Chusan," P. & O. Liner, Alterations to, 195
Civil Lord's Visit to North-East Coast Shipyards, 206, 270
Clyde Navigation Trust, Schedule Rates of, 758
" Discovery II," R.R.S., Voyage of, 456
Doxford's Shipyard, Sunderland, 630
Economics of Shipbuilding, 790
Electricians in Shipyards, Shortage of, 14
Ferry, Bristol Channel, 438
Ferry, Inverness to Black Isle, 790
Ferry, Luing to Argyll, 534
Finnart, Oil Tankers at, 110
Fishing Boat, Model of, 238
Glasgow Shipbuilders' Benevolent Association, Report of, 726
Holidays of Employees at Ship-Repairing Yards, 790
Hospital Ships, Cancellation of Order for, 110
" John Randolph," Salvage of, 598
Marine Surveys, Increase in Fees for, 659
Nautical Instruments, Showroom for, 508
Newport Shipyard Project, 175
North-East Coast Shipbuilding, Statistics of, 166
Oil Tankers at Finnart, 110
Ore-Discharging, Rapid, from Ships, 78, 143
Paddle-Ferry Steamer, Order for, 239
" Port Jackson," M.S., Voyage to Australia, 142
River Usk, Shipbuilding on, 79
Scottish Shipbuilding, Difficulties of, 406
Ships, Idle, at South Wales Ports, 239
Shipbuilding Berth, New, at Newcastle, 110
Shipbuilding Berth at Sunderland, 142
Shipbuilding Industry, Outlook in, 174
Shipbuilding at Milford Haven, 758
" Sir William High," S.S., Sale to Nigeria, 758
South Wales, Shipping Trade of, 534
" St. Ronan," S.S., Loss of, 770
Steamer, Sunken, Raising of, 726
Steel for Merchant Shipbuilding, 189
Tyne, Shipbuilding on, 270, 438, 758
Tyneside, Shipbuilding on, 406, 598
Wallsend, Shipyard River Frontage at, 726
Wear, Shipbuilding on, 662
Willington Quay Shipyard, 566

Societies. See *Technical Societies* ; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 382, 623
Arts, Royal Society of, 429
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 750
Chemical Industry, Society of, 46, 533
Chemical Society, 134
Chemistry, Royal Institute of, 533
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 71, 96, 293, 357, 630, 694
Electrical Association for Women, 67
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 119, 158, 438, 591, 694
Engineers, Society of, 445
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 164
Liverpool Metallurgical Society, 406
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 492
Materials Handling, Institute of, 102
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 758
Metals, Institute of, 158, 533
Mining Engineers, South Western Society of, 47
Mining Institute of Scotland, 374
Mining and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute of, 238, 438, 797
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 106
Naval Architects, Institution of, 660, 764
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 495
North-East Metallurgical Society, 406
Old Centralians, 39
Old N'Ions, 556
Physics, Institute of, 751
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 173, 288, 534
Production Engineers, Institution of, 220
Radio Engineers, British Institution of, 315, 549
Royal Institution, 744

Technical Societies—*continued.*

Rubber Industry, Institution of, 834
South Wales Institute of Engineers, 47
Statistical Society, Royal, 143, 629
Stephenson Engineering Society, 630
Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, 454
Welding, Institute of, 630
Works Managers, Institution of, 238

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal* ; *Electricity* ; *Industries and Commerce* ; *Iron and Steel* ; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Publications :

32, 96, 122, 143, 221, 253, 288, 319, 360, 391, 424, 451, 520, 552, 616, 680, 712, 741, 776, 808, 840
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 680
Adam Machine Tool Co., 840
Air Control Installations, Ltd., 253, 451
Alar, Ltd., 451, 840
Aluminium Development Association, 741
Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 391
American Broach and Machine Co., 808
Anderton Springs, Ltd., 552
Arcolectric Switches, Ltd., 122
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 391
Ascog, Ltd., 391
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 712
Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 96, 122, 319, 840
Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd., 319
Bakelite, Ltd., 253, 424
Birlec, Ltd., 253, 319
Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., 741
British Heat Resisting Glass Co., Ltd., 520
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 96, 552, 840 (2)
British Ropes, Ltd., 424
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 451
Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., 741
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 741
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 741
Camerer, Cuss & Co., 616
Carter Gears, Ltd., 122
Celotex, Ltd., 616
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 680
Christie, W., & Grey, Ltd., 360
Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., 253
Communication Systems, Ltd., 32, 552
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 808
Courtney, Pope (Electrical), Ltd., 840
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 808
Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., 96
Crane Packing, Ltd., 288
Dexion, Ltd., 808
Dick, W. D., & Co., Ltd., 424
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 451
Doulton & Co., Ltd., 424
D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 808
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., 808
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 253, 520
Dunlop Special Products, Ltd., 253
Easco Electrical, Ltd., 776
Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., 391
Electromagnets, Ltd., 122
Electropower Gears, Ltd., 776
Eltron (London), Ltd., 143, 319
E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd., 616
English Electric Co., Ltd , 32
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 616
Flight Refuelling, Ltd., 840
Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., 288
Foundry Services, Ltd., 288
Fullers' Earth Union, Ltd., 424
Gas Council, 552
General Electric Co., Ltd., 122, 253, 360, 391, 520 (2), 552, 616
Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., 32
Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., 96 (2)
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 288, 776
H.E.B. Machine Tools, Ltd., 840
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 122
Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd., 122
Hickson & Welch, Ltd., 122
Higgs Motors Ltd., 319
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 288
Holman Bros., Ltd., 96, 253
Houchin, Ltd., 32
Hustler, J., & Sons, Ltd., 32
Hyster Co., 808
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 808
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 616
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 424
Intermit, Ltd., 143
International Combustion, Ltd., 96
Invisible Panel Warming Association, 221
Isabel-Hutte, 32
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 221
Kay, F. (Engineering), Ltd., 319
Keith Blackman, Ltd., 808, 840
King, G. W., Ltd., 32
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 616
Marine and Industrial Lubricants, Ltd., 840
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 808
McCalls Macalloy, Ltd., 221
Metal Fixing Association, 840
Metropolitan Construction Co., Ltd., 221
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 451, 616
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., 741
M.K. Electric, Ltd., 32
Murad Developments, Ltd., 253
Musgrave & Co., Ltd., 680
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 741
Newbury Diesel Co., Ltd., 712
Normalair, Ltd., 288
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 253
Oerlikon, Ltd., 808
Osmond, A. & S., Ltd., 680
Painter Brothers, Ltd., 96

Trade Publications—*continued.*

Parker Foundry (1929), Ltd., 288
Perfectair, Ltd., 712
Perkins, F., Ltd., 680
Pike, G., Ltd., 840
Plessey & Co., Ltd., 616
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 808
Protolite, Ltd., 616, 680
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 451 (2), 520
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd., 32
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 712
Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., 122
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 552
Rockweld, Ltd., 143
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 808
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 808
Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., 32, 122
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 741
Sankey, J. H., & Sons, Ltd., 424
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 776
" Shell " Refining & Marketing Co., Ltd., 680
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 741
Soil Testing Services, Inc., 253
Standard & Pochin Bros., Ltd., 808
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 143, 360, 520, 552, 741
Stark, H. H., Ltd., 253, 391
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 122, 741
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 616, 680
Summerson, T., & Sons, Ltd., 122
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 288
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 808
T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., 319
Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., 391
Trier Bros., Ltd., 253
Union Glue & Gelatine Co., Ltd., 253
Urquhart Lindsay & Robertson Orchar, Ltd., 520
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 360, 680 (2)
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 712
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 552
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 741
Wellman Bibby Co., Ltd., 253
West, A., & Co., Ltd., 840
Weston, C., & Co., Ltd., 520
Whessoe, Ltd., 680
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 143

Trade Societies, Etc. :

Amateur Labour for Canal Work, 302
Appointments Services of Ministry of Labour, 693
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Labour Difficulties at Works of, 790
Ballots, Secret, Trade-Union, Need for, 576
Bans on Overtime and Piecework in Engineering Industry, 312, 384, 416, 512, 544, 576, 822
Beard, W. B., Views on Current Problems, 248, 512, 800
Betteshanger Colliery, Strike at, 704
Bevan, A., on Need for Increased Productivity, 56
Billingham, Employment Position in, 78
Billingham-on-Tees Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Labour Adjustments at, 174
Blast Furnaces, Labour Difficulties in Connection with, 142
Boilermakers, United Society of, 216, 248
Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Strike at Works of, 56
British Employers' Confederation, Question of Amalgamation, 736
British European Airways Corporation, Steps to Secure Prosperity of, 736
Butler, R. A., on National Economic Situation, 152
Canals, Amateur Labour for Work on, 302
Chemical Workers' Union, 448
Christmas Bonus for Sheffield Employees, 758
Churchill, W. S., and Printing-Trade Dispute, 312, 348, 416
Civil Service National Whitley Council, 88
Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union 704, 832
Closed-Shop Dispute of Durham County Council, 24, 184
Coal Industry Social Welfare Organisation, 88
Coal Mining Industry, National Negotiating Committee for, 24
Colliers, Redundant, Transfer to Other Mines, 338
Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirers, National Association of, 24, 280
Competition, Foreign, Dangers of, 88, 184
Competition, Foreign, in Shipping Industry, 512
Conciliation Machinery in Engineering Industry, Overhaul of, 768
Cutlery Trade, Departure of Skilled Men from, 302, 630
Deakin, A., Presidential Address to Trades Union Congress, 312, 348
Disabled Persons in Government Employment, Statistics of, 832
Distributive Trades, Wage Claim in, 120, 152, 184
Dock Labour Board, National, Wage and Pension Claims Against, 672 ; Voluntary Release Scheme of, 768
Dockers' Demands for Higher Wages and Pensions, 672
Doncaster, Trade Recession at, 238
Durham County Council, Closed-Shop Dispute of, 24, 184
Earnshaw, H., on Industrial Problems, 448
Edinburgh, Duke of, on Training of Engineers, 544
Electrical Cable-Making Industry, Wage Rates in, 672
Electrical Trades Union, Opposition to Wage Restraint, 152 ; Views on Engineers' Wage Claims, 216, 248 ; Attitude to Industrial Profits, 348
Electricity-Supply Industry, Wages in, 480
Emigration from Scotland, Views on, 544
Employment, Insufficient, Dangers of, 56

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Employment Position in Sheffield, 46, 374 ; in Merthyr, 47, 271 ; at New Factories in North-East Coast Area, 78 ; at Billingham, 78 ; at Treforest Estate, 111 ; Regarding Girls, 406 ; in Yorkshire and Lancashire, 416 ; in Wales, 502 ; at Doncaster, 238, 630
Employment Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 88
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 24, 184, 216, 248, 312, 384, 416, 512, 544, 608, 640, 704, 832 ; Revision of Industry's Conciliation Machinery, 768 ; Dispute in Pattern-making Industry, 800
Engineering Employees, Women, Wage Claims of, 24
Engineering Firms, Reaction to Wage Award, 694
Engineering Industry, Proposals for Nationalisation of, 800
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 704
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Views on Rearmament Programme, 152 ; Suggestions for Strike Action in Support of Wage Claim, 216
Engineering Works, Slowing Down at, 822
" Engineers' Guild, Journal of," Views on Closed-Shop Problem, 184
Equal Pay for Women, 88, 416
Evans, L., Views on Current Problems, 88, 576
Fares, Increased, Strike Over, 175, 207, 271
Fares, Miners', Payment of, 56, 111, 566
Federation of British Industries, Question of Amalgamation, 736
Figgins, J. B., on Dangers of Unemployment, 56
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 56
Foremen, Training of, 280
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, 216, 248, 384, 576
Franklin, H. W., on Dangers of Inflation and Need for National Wage Policy, 56
Gaitskell, H., on Dangers of Inflation, 248
General Federation of Trade Unions, 576
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, 152, 248, 312, 640
Germany, Dangers of Competition from, 88 184
Girls, Employment of, 406
Holidays, Industrial, in Midlands, Effects of, 174
Holidays, Miners', 239, 274
Holidays with Pay in Sheffield, 270
Holidays, Refusal of Shipbuilding Employees to Work During, 120
Holidays in Sheffield Cutlery Trade, 110
Holidays in Ship-Repairing Yards, 790
Index of Retail Prices, 120, 280, 704
Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 672
Industrial Relations, Good, Need to Develop, 736
Inflation, Dangers of, 56, 248
Iron and Steel Industry, Progress in, 832
Iron, Steel and Metal Dressers' Trade Union 248
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 280 348, 576, 704, 832
Japan, Dangers of Competition from, 88, 184
" Labour, A List for," Publication Issued by American Library, 375
Labour, Ministry of, Appointments Services of, 693
Labour Party Conference at Morecambe, 448
Labour Party, Nationalisation Proposals of, 800
Labour Position in Sheffield, 46, 374
Labour Turnover, Cost of, 78
Labour Turnover, Study of, 46
Lawther, Sir W., Presidential Address to National Union of Mineworkers, 88 ; on Need to Develop Good Relations in Industry, 736
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Claims by, 120, 152, 480, 544, 576
London, Factory Space in, 312
" Man and Metal," Views on Current Problems, 280, 704, 832
Merthyr, Employment Position in, 47, 271
Middlesbrough Works, Resumption of Full Time at, 238
Midlands, More Workpeople Needed in, 78
Miners' Welfare Joint Council, National, 88
Mineworkers, National Union of, 24, 56, 88, 111, 120, 544, 640, 736, 768, 800, 832
Mining Engineers, Industry's Need for, 566
Mining Industry, Miners' Wage Claims, 24, 120, 608, 640, 768 ; Overmen and Shotfirers' Wage Claims, 24, 280 ; National Union of Mineworkers' Annual Conference, 56 ; Effect of Schuman Plan on Coal Production, 56 ; Travelling Expenses in, 56, 111, 566 ; Provision of Pithead Baths, 88 ; Social Welfare of Miners, 88 ; Holidays with Pay, 174, 239, 544 ; Strike Due to Increased Fares, 175, 207, 271 ; Low Accident Rate in North, Eastern Division, 384 ; Miners' Opinions on Wage Restraint, 406 ; Transfer of Colliers to Other Pits, 630 ; Working of Saturday Shifts, 640, 736 ; Strike at Betteshanger Colliery, 704 ; Wage Claims of Colliery Enginemen, 704, 800, 832 ; Need for Good Relations in Industry, 736 ; Strike at South Wales Collieries, 736
Monckton, Sir W., Rejection of Wage Claims of Distributive Trades, 120, 152, 184
Motor-Car Trade, Redundancy in, 270, 502
Nation's Industrial Resources, Reorganisation of, 800
National Coal Board, 24, 56, 88, 120, 544, 640, 704, 736, 768, 800, 832
National Reference Tribunal for Mining Industry, 120
National Service, Deferment of Calling-Up for, 416

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Nationalisation of Engineering Industry, Proposals for, 800
Navigators' and Engineer Officers' Union, 512
North-East Coast Area, Employment in, 78
North-East Coast Steelworks, Resumption of Full-Time Working at, 270
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Strike at Works of, 480
Patternmakers' Association, United, Views on Wage Claims, 248; Disputes in Patternmaking Industry, 512; Progress in Scotland, 800
Post Office Engineering Union, Opposition to Wage Restraint, 152
Printing Trade Dispute of D. C. Thomson & Co., Ltd., 312, 348, 416
Productivity, Need for Increase in, 56, 416, 704
Professions, Joint Emergency Committee of, 24, 184
Purchase Tax, Need for Reduction in, 576
Railway Executive, Wage Claims Against, 120, 152, 480, 544, 576
Railway Staff National Council, 120, 152
Railway Staff National Tribunal, 152, 480, 544
Railwaymen, National Union of, Annual Conference at Scarborough, 56; Wage Claims by, 120, 152, 480, 544, 576
Redundancy in Engineering Trades, 694
Redundancy in Industry, 280
Retail Distributive Trades Conference, 152, 184
Retail Distributors' Association, 120
Schuman Plan, Effect on Coal Production, 56
Scientific Workers, Association of, 704
"Scotland," Magazine, Views on Emigration, 544
Sheffield Employees, Christmas Bonus for, 752
Sheffield, Holidays with Pay in, 110, 270

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Sheffield, Labour Position in, 46, 374
Sheffield, Short-Time Working at, 790
Ship-Repairing Yards, Holidays in, 790
Shipbuilding Employees' Refusal to Work During Annual Holidays, 120
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage Claims Against, 24, 184, 216, 248, 480, 608, 640
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims of Engineering Employees, 24, 184, 216, 248, 280, 416, 512, 544, 608, 640; Wage Claims in Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Industry, 24, 216, 248, 280, 480, 640; Bans on Overtime and Piecework, 312, 384, 416, 512, 608; Revision of Engineering Industry's Conciliation Machinery, 768
Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, 120
Short-Time Working, Effect on Electricity-Supply Tariffs, 798
Short-Time Working at Sheffield, 790
Skilled Men, Departure from Cutlery Trade, 302, 630
Skilled Men, Recruitment of, 207
Skilled Men, Shortages of, 174, 338, 534, 790
Steel Trade, Working Hours in, 78, 438
Steelworks Staff, Recruitment of, 755
Strike Over Increase in Fares, 175, 207, 271
Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 448, 608
Strikes, at Works of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 56; at Works of Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., 56; by Miners, 175, 207, 271, 704, 736; by Colliery Overmen, 280; at Works of Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., 480; at Betteshanger Colliery, 704; in South Wales Collieries, 736; in Patternmaking Industry, 800; of Winding Enginemen, 800, 832
Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 672

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Swansea, Labour Difficulties at, 302
Thompson, J. L., & Sons, Ltd., Refusal of Employees to Work During Annual Holidays, 120
Thomson, D. C., & Co., Ltd., Dispute at Works of, 312, 348, 416
Timber Discharging, Labour Force for, 78
Trade Unions, British, Statistics of, 736
Trades Union Congress, Equal Pay for Women, 88; 84th Annual Conference, 152, 312, 348, 416; Consideration of Engineering Wage Claims, 280
Transport and General Workers' Union, Membership and Financial Statistics, 88; Views on Industrial Problems, 448; Dockers' Wage Demands, 672
Transport Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claims by, 120, 152, 480, 544, 576
Travelling Expenses, Miners', Payment of, 56, 111, 175, 207, 271, 566
Unemployment, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 216, 768
Wage Claims, Engineering Employees, 24, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 384, 416, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 704; Employees in Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Industry, 24, 184, 216, 248, 480, 512, 608, 640, 704; Women Engineering Employees, 24; Coal Miners, 24, 120, 608, 672, 768, 832; Colliery Overmen and Shotfirers, 24, 280; Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., 56; Workpeople in Distributive Trades, 120, 152, 184; Railwaymen, 120, 152, 480, 544, 576; Patternmakers, 248; Employees in Electricity-Supply Industry, 480; Civil Servants, 640; Dockers, 672; Employees in Electric Cable-Making Industry, 672; Colliery Winding Enginemen, 704, 832; Engineers in Royal Dockyards, 704; Engineering Draughtsmen, 704; Scientific Workers, 704; Engineering Clerical Workers, 704, 832

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Wage Policy, National, Need for, 56
Wage Restraint, Views on, 152
Wage Scramble, Madness of, 672
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 184, 448, 608, 736
Wales, Unemployment in, 502
Williamson, T., on Bans on Overtime in Engineering Industry, 312
Winding Enginemen, Colliery, Wage Claim of, 704, 800, 832
Women Engineering Employees, Wage Claims of, 24
Women, Equal Pay for, 88, 416
Working Hours in Steel Trade, 438
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 216, 480
Working Week in Steel Industry, 78
Workpeople Required in Midlands, 78
Yorkshire and Lancashire, Employment in, 416
Yorkshire Winding Enginemen's Association, 704, 800, 832

Tramways:

Birmingham Tramways, Closure of, 14
Edinburgh Tramways, Abandonment of, 110, 438

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*

Warships. See *Naval*

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—12th June, 1953.